

N69/110

NNNN+

NRC REED OTT

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT  
DOM002

P 292130Z JUN 69

FM CANFORBASE GREENWOOD  
TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS OPS325

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A 291905Z

B CLEAR

C MRS MAXNER

D WINDSOR NOVA SCOTIA

E PROF MCNEIL UFO EXPERT ACADIA UNIVERSITY

MONCTON ATC

GREENWOOD TOWER

GREENWOOD BASEOPS

NUMEROUS OTHER CALLS

F APPEARS AS A CLEAR PLASTIC BALLOON SIZE AND ALTITUDE

MOVING NORTHWARD

G NORAD INVESTIGATING

BT



U\*

NRC REED OTT

13/15 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN JULI UNCLAS

N69/111

OR METERO CENTER OTT

INFO CANFORDEHED

COMMR OTT

CIB10454 RE UFO REPORT (A) 9.15PM 1-7-69 ATLANTIC TIME ZONE

B) CLEAR

C) MR TURNEY BEEK CSTS GW SANDFORD AND WE CAMPBELL

D) DOAKTOWN NORTH CO NB

E) UNCOUNTED CITIZENS OF DOAKTOWN AND STOREYTOWN NB

F) DIAMOND SHAPED, SHINY WHITE, SEEMED STATIONARY, ONE UFO

G) ABOVE TIME TO DARKNESS 3/4 HOUR

H) OBJECT LOST BRIGHTNESS AS SUN SETTING AND DISAPPEARED

FELT TO BE WEATHER BALLOON

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB



NRC REED OTT

T

N69 / III

MMVV CLA039WAA002 UU

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

PP RCCUC

DE RCCPCX 2 02/09352

JUL 2 09 51 '69

13/15 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN JUL1 UNCLAS

MCR METERO CENTER OTT

**PRIORITY**

NRC  
DOPS

INFO CANFORDEHED

COMER OTT

CIB10454 RE UFO REPORT (A) 9.15PM 1-7-69 ATLANTIC TIME ZONE

CLEAR

C) MR TURNEY BEEK CSTS GW SANDFORD AND VE CAMPBELL

D) DOAKTOWN NORTH CO NB

E) UNCOUNTED CITIZENS OF DOAKTOWN AND STOREYTOWN NB

F) DIAMOND SHAPED, SHINY WHITE, SEEMED STATIONARY, ONE UFO

G) ABOVE TIME TO DARKNESS 3/4 HOUR

H) OBJECT LOST BRIGHTNESS AS SUN SETTING AND DISAPPEARED

FELT TO BE WEATHER BALLOON

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB

D121

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

JUL 1 10 15 PM '69

09

RCMP 10 OTT

13/15 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRM JUL1 UNCLAS

NCR METEOR CENTER OTT

INFO CANFORDEHED

COMMR OTT

CIB10454 RE UFO REPORT (A) 9.15PM 1-7-69 ATLANTIC TIME ZONE

B) CLEAR

C) MR TURNEY BEEK CSTS GW SANDFORD AND WE CAMPBELL

D) DOAKTOWN NORTH CO NB

E) UNCOUNTED CITIZENS OF DOAKTOWN AND STOREYTOWN NB

F) DIAMOND SHAPED, SHINY WHITE, SEEMED STATIONARY, ONE UFO

G) ABOVE TIME TO DARKNESS 3/4 HOUR

H) OBJECT LOST BRIGHTNESS AS SUN SETTING AND DISAPPEARED

FELT TO BE WEATHER BALLOON

RCMP POLICE FREDERICTON NB

C. I. B. GENERAL SECTION

RCMP 10 OTT

T

*P* | *10.30 P.m.*  
*1-7-69*  
*Advanced*  
*J.M. Turner*

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION "J"	DATE 19 JUL 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES <b>N 69 / 111</b>  690700-3
	SUB-DIVISION Fredericton		
	DETACHMENT Doaktown,		

RE:

Unidentified Flying Object, Storeytown, N.B.  
1 JUL 69.

1 JUL 69

- At approximately 9:15 pm, Atlantic Time Zone, Mr. Turney BEEK of Storeytown, N.B. phoned this office and advised that he could see an Unidentified Flying Object over his home.
- I patrolled to the BEEK residence and viewed the object. It appeared to be diamond shaped and shiny white in colour and seemed to be moving very slowly in a N.E. direction. The object was viewed by myself and Cst. G.W. SANFORD at Storetown, N.B. and I viewed the object from Priceville, N.B., which is approximately 8 miles west of Storeytown.
- When this object was viewed through a pair of binoculars, it appeared to be round at the top and came to a point at the bottom. It also had blue and red specks in it. It may be noted that the object appeared to be directly over us for the full duration of time it could be seen.
- As the sun set, the object lost its shiny colour and finally disappeared. When viewed by the naked eye, its colour was about the same as the moons when it is visible during the daylight hours, however it was considerably smaller than the moon and appeared to be much closer.
- The object was in sight for approximately 3/4 of an hour, the sky was clear, with little or no cloud. The wind was very light and the object appeared to be almost stationary.
- It is felt at this point that the object sighted here was possibly the weather balloon that had been sighted in Sussex, N.B. the previous day. No further action is anticipated at this point.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

FWD: *J.B.D.* CPL.  
J.B.D.  
1/c - DET.

*[Signature]* Cst  
W.B. CAMPBELL 24492  
Doaktown Detachment

N 69 / 112

NRC REED OTT  
8-11 VCR JULY 1  
PRIORITY/DEFERRED NORTH VANCOUVER JULY 1 UNCLAS

NCR METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT  
E DIV VIC



WV/4047 UFO REPORT: SIGHTED BY DAVID M RICHARDSON 212 EAST 20TH STREET NORTH VANCOUVER. AS PER CO-AIR PARA 4. (A) 02:05 A.M. 1 JULY 69: (B) SMOG TO CLEAR: (C) HOME ADDRESS: (D) STEADY: (E) BRIGHT RED TO ORANGE: (F) ORANGE: (G) BALL: (H) 5 TO 10 MINUTES, SLOW MOVING: (I) NIL: (J) 20 MILES SOUTH WEST MOVING IN SOUTH WEST DIRECTION (APPROXIMATELY OVER VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT): (K) NIL. DR. W F SLAWSON, INSTITUTE OF EARTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF B.C. TO BE ADVISED. NORTH VANCOUVER DET INVESTIGATING WITH REPORT TO FOLLOW  
NORTH VANCOUVER DET RCMP

N69/112

JUL 2 '69

COMMGEN.  
OTTAWA  
JUL 2 01 32 '69

NNNVV CLB005WAA012 NUU  
RR RCCWC  
DE RCCPCX 10 01/2350Z  
8-11 VCR JULY 1  
PRIORITY/DEFERRED NORTH VANCOUVER JULY 1 UNCLAS

*NRC* (with arrow pointing to 'NRC')

NCR METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT  
E DIV VIC

*Do po*  
JUL 2 01 32 '69

VMV/4047 UFO REPORT: SIGHTED BY DAVIFSM RICHARDSON 212 EAST 20TH STREET NORTH VANCOUVER. AS PER CO-AIR PARA 4. (A) 02:05 A.M. 1 JULY 69: (B) SMOG TO CLEAR: (C) HOME ADDRESS: (D) STEADY: (E) BRIGHT RED TO ORANGE: (F) ORANGE: (G) BALL: (H) 5 TO 10 MINUTES, SLOW MOVING: (I) NIL: (J), 20 MILES SOUTH WEST MOVING IN SOUTH WEST DIRECTION APPROXIMATELY OVER VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: (K) NIL. DR. F SLAWSON, INSTITUTE OF EARTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF B.C. TO BE ADVISED. NORTH VANCOUVER DET INVESTIGATING WITH REPORT TO FOLLOW  
LBT NORTH VANCOUVER DET RCMP



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

1 30 69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: FIRST HERE	DIVISION "E"	DATE 11 JUL 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS: <b>N69/112</b> <del>69-400-44</del>
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION VANCOUVER		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT NORTH VANCOUVER		

RE:  
OBJET: David Martin RICHARDSON (BD: 30 MAR 35)-Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
North Vancouver, B.C. 1 JUL 69  
(ASSISTANCE TO DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE)  
(NORTH VANCOUVER DETACHMENT CASE) ORG.

1 JUL 69

1. At 2:20 A.M., David Martin RICHARDSON, 212 E. 20th St., North Vancouver, B.C. called this office to report that he had sighted a red-coloured object traversing the southern sky. He could not identify the object and felt that the matter should be reported. A telex message outlining full details of the sighting was despatched immediately. Cst. I. GRANT subsequently interviewed RICHARDSON and obtained a statement on the matter, copies of which are attached hereto.

2. As a result of the interview, Cst. GRANT gained the impression that RICHARDSON is a truthful individual and that his sighting is quite valid. Investigation has failed to suggest any reason why RICHARDSON's report should be doubted. His name does not appear in the indices maintained at this detachment or "E" Division Crime Index.

3. RICHARDSON works as a photographer and is presently employed by Creative Communications, 161 E. 1st St., North Vancouver, B.C. He spent 2½ years in the R.C.A.F. having attained the rank of LAC. In view of this man's experience in the Air Force, I feel that if the object sighted was any conventional aircraft, he would have identified it as such. After determining that no weather balloons were in use by the Meteorological Station at Vancouver International Airport, he was not able to suggest what the object could have been.

4. No further action is contemplated and unless otherwise instructed, this file will be considered as shown hereunder. Extra copies attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.J. REID) Cpl.  
i/c Watch

Cst.  
(R.D.J. EPP) #23800

(V.G.P. IRVING) S/Insp.  
OIC NORTH VANCOUVER DET.



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

David Martin RICHARDSON - File # 69-400-44

THIS IS THE STATEMENT OF: David RICHARDSON, taken at 212 East 20th Street, North Vancouver, B.C. 10 JUL 69, 12:30 P.M.

At approximately 2:00 a.m. on the 1st of July 1969, I was standing in the front yard of my house at 212 East 20th Street in North Vancouver, looking in the direction of Vancouver Airport.

I saw what appeared to be the port light of an airplane coming in to land. It was bright red in colour. After a few seconds of looking at it I realized that it wasn't moving. I then went inside the house and got my telescope, which is a TASCO and was on 35 power.

When I looked through the telescope, I noticed that the light had grown to approximately ten times its original size, however, was in the same location. I observed it through the scope for about ten minutes, during which time I observed it to move slowly in a west-south-westerly direction. It was now decreasing in size. The light was a bright orange colour now, more so on the bottom and right side.

At this time, I went into the house again and phoned Vancouver Airport Met. Section and asked them if they had a weather balloon in the sky, as I thought it could probably be a balloon high enough in the sky to reflect the sun's rays. I was informed they did not, and when I went outside to see if the light was still there, I saw it disappear in the direction I saw it travel.

The weather that night was clear and warm, and the sky was very clear. There were lots of stars in the sky. The moon had a "halo" effect around it, and was in the south.

Signed: "David RICHARDSON"

Cst.

Witness: (E. GRANT) #26632

C 10 3.1200

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

JUL 1 9 30 AM '69

50

RCMP TO OTT

8-11 VCR JULY 1

PRIORITY/DEFERRED NORTH VANCOUVER JULY 1 UNCLAS

NCR METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

E DIV VIC

*NO 7400 9-5*

WIV/4047 UFO REPORT: SIGHTED BY DAVID M RICHARDSON 212 EAST 20TH STREET NORTH VANCOUVER. - AS PER ON-AIR PARA 4. (A) 02:05 A.M. 1 JULY 69: (B) SMOG TO CLEAR: (C) HOME ADDRESS: (D) STEADY: (E) BRIGHT RED TO ORANGE: (F) ORANGE: (G) BALL: (H) 5 TO 10 MINUTES; SLOW MOVING: (I) NIL: (J) 20 MILES SOUTH WEST MOVING IN SOUTH WEST DIRECTION (APPROXIMATELY OVER VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT): (K) NIL.

DR. W F SLAWSON, INSTITUTE OF EARTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF D.C. TO BE ADVISED. NORTH VANCOUVER DET INVESTIGATING WITH REPORT TO FOLLOW.  
NORTH VANCOUVER DET RCMP

*9:50 AM - 1 Jul 69  
Richardson*

RCMP TO OTT

JUL 1 1969

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

N69 / 113

JUL 1 13 44 '69

NNNNV ILA169NA127VVVV OJAS48 PCAS48 UU

FP RCCVC

IE RCEOC 25 01/1447Z

PR 011445Z JUL 69

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCVC/CANFORCED

INFO ZEN/CANMARCOM

RCCVC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL

ENGINEERING DIVISIONS

BT

UNCLAS RCC 002

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A 01 JUL 69 1347Z

B NOT REPORTED

C PILOT EPA FLT ONE A BOEING 727

D 15-20 MILES EAST OF SUSSEX N.B. AIRCRAFT WAS ON CLIMB ON DEPARTURE FROM CHARLOTTETOWN.

E NOT REPORTED

F STATIONARY LONG, LARGE, ROUND AND SHINEY. ESTIMATED ALTITUDE 40-45 THOUSAND FEET.

G NOT REPORTED

H AIRCRAFT REPORTED SIGHTING THROUGH MONCTON ACC.

BT

CFOC  
NRC  
MAIL



142

21 7 69

N69 / 114

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

000001

P R 050200Z JUL 69 ZFO

FM RESCUE COORDINATION CENTER TRENTON ONT  
TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA 4 ONT  
INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONTARIO

BT

INCLAS RCC339

CFHQ FOR CFRC, NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION.  
INFO SIGHTING REPORT RECEIVED FROM MR HARVEY DAVIS A MAYOR IN  
BRUCE COUNTY AND A MEMBER FOR FMO IN BRUCE COUNTY. HE REPORTS A  
METALIC OBJECT NEAR CHESLEY CLEARLY SEEN WITH NAKED EYE AND  
BINOCULARS FOR OVER ONE HOUR BEFORE REPORTING TIME OF 050140Z.  
RECTANGULAR MOVING RAPIDLY UP AND DOWN OUT OF FIELD OF  
VISION OF EYE AND BINOCULARS. OBJECT IS MOVING FROM NORTHEAST TO  
NORTHWEST OF THE TOWN OF CHESLEY. OBJECT CAN ALSO BE SEEN FROM  
HANOVER 16 MILES TO THE SOUTH. TORONTO ATCC REPORTS SEVERAL  
REPORTS ORIGINATING FROM THIS AREA SEEN BY AIRCRAFT. ATCC ALSO  
STATED SEVERAL WEATHER BALLOONS WERE IN THAT AREA

BT

NRC REED OTT



N69/115  
CFOC

NRC  
DEFRES

NNNNVVVVVVV CLA127 SCA050ZLA005 UU

JUL 4 1969

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 1 04/0118Z

P R 040100Z JUL 69

FM 41 NORAD DIV HQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

RCCWC/DEFRES OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS SD21

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 03/2215Z

B. CLEAR. EXCELLENT VISABILITY

C. MR DIATEURBARIL - FIRE INSPECTOR. MAYOR

D. SBELLETERRE QUE. 47 DEGREES 25 MINUTES LATTITUDE 78 DEGREES  
40 MINUTES LONGTITUDE

E. AT LEAST 3 OTHER TOWN PEOPLE

F. CONICAL, BRILLIANT, AT LEAST 50,000 FT. MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH  
ONE OBJECT

G. 1 AND ONE HALF HOURS

H. OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE AND THEN BY 10 BY 50 BINOCULARS. 278 FT.  
FOR 1000 YARDS. SEEMED LIKE APPOLLO SPACE SHIP BUT LARGER TAIL FINS

BT

*Yes*

N69/115

COMMCEM  
OTTAWA

~~CFOC~~  
CRC  
DEFRES

JUL 4 03 31 '69

NRC

NNNNVVVVV CLA127 SCA050ZLA005 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 1 04/0118Z

P R 040100Z JUL 69

FM 41 NORAD DIV HQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

RCCWC/DEFRES OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS SD21

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 03/2215Z

B. CLEAR. EXCELLENT VISABILITY

C. MR DIATEURBARIL - FIRE INSPECTOR. MAYOR

D. SBELL TERRE QUE. 47 DEGREES 25 MINUTES LATTITUDE 78 DEGREES  
40 MINUTES LONGTITUDE

E. AT LEAST 3 OTHER TOWN PEOPLE

F. CONICAL, BRILLIANT, AT LEAST 50,000 FT. MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH  
ONE OBJECT

G. 1 AND ONE HALF HOURS

H. OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE AND THEN BY 10 BY 50 BINOCULARS. 278 FT.  
FOR 1000 YARDS. SEEMED LIKE APPOLLO SPACE SHIP BUT LARGER TAIL FINS

BT

yes

JUL 4 04 32 '69



N69/116

AVA056 UU

CUMMGEN  
OTTAWA

JUL 5 05 23 '69

MAIL

PP RCCWC  
DE RCCBC 3 05/0437Z  
P 042350Z JUL 69  
FM CANFORBASE BORDEN  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCENED  
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA  
BT

UNCLAS DO 17  
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CFOC AND IRC  
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT  
REF: CFAO 71-1 PARA 8  
A 5 JUL 69 GMT 0110HRS  
H. HAZE  
C. MVO HEATHERINGTON-BASE SUPPLY SECTION  
D. ONT. PROVINCIAL POLICE, STAYNER, ONT.  
F. SHAPE: OF A STUBBY SOFT DRINK BOTTLE.  
COLOUR: SILVER  
ALTITUDE: UNKNOWN  
MOVEMENT: EAST TO WEST  
NUMBER: ONE OBJECT  
G. 30 TO 35 MINUTES

PAGE 2 RCCBC 3 UNCLAS

H. IT WAS OBSERVED AGAIN BY STAYNER POLICE APPROXIMATELY 90  
MINUTES LATER  
BY

N69/117

JUL 5 '69

COMMUNEN  
OTTAWA  
JUL 5 03 00 '69

NNNN

CFOC  
NRC

VV AVC038 UU  
PP RCCWC

DE RCCBE 1 05/0237Z

P R 050200Z JUL 69

FM CANFORBASE CLINTON  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

RCCRC/RCC TRENTON

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS D2

CFHQ FOR CFOC, NRC OTTAWA FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTING REPORT

- 1. SIGHTING OF TRIANGULAR LIGHT OVER OWEN SOUND ONT 2115 HRS 4 JUL
- 2. CKNX-TV, WINGHAM ONT, 2130 HRS 4 JUL, REPORT NUMEROUS CALLS

SIGHTING UFO

BT

July 8, 1969.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Rabbit Lake, Ontario.  
[REDACTED]

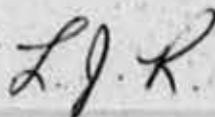
Thank you for the report of your observation which was received today. This has been catalogued and entered in our files.

I will quote from the affidavit that is signed by all persons before gaining access to these files.

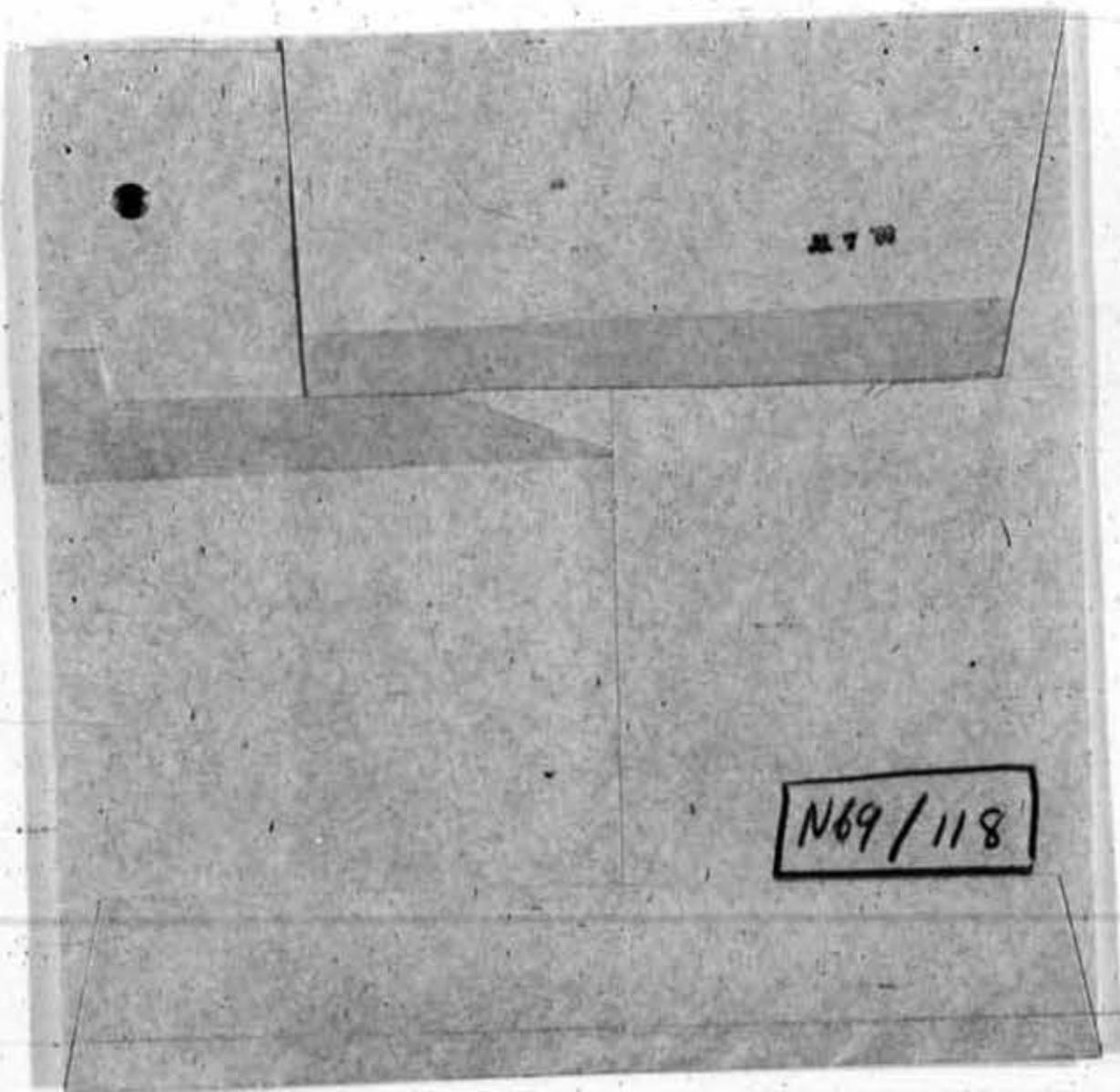
"In consideration of being allowed to examine the Non-Meteoritic Sighting files of the Upper Atmosphere Research Section of the Radio and Electrical Engineering Division, National Research Council of Canada, I hereby undertake to keep confidential and not to release through newspapers, printed articles, radio, television, or any other publications or news media, any personal name or names learned from this file, without prior permission from the person or persons concerned."

Trusting this is acceptable to you, I remain,

Yours truly,



Lynda J. Russell,  
UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH.

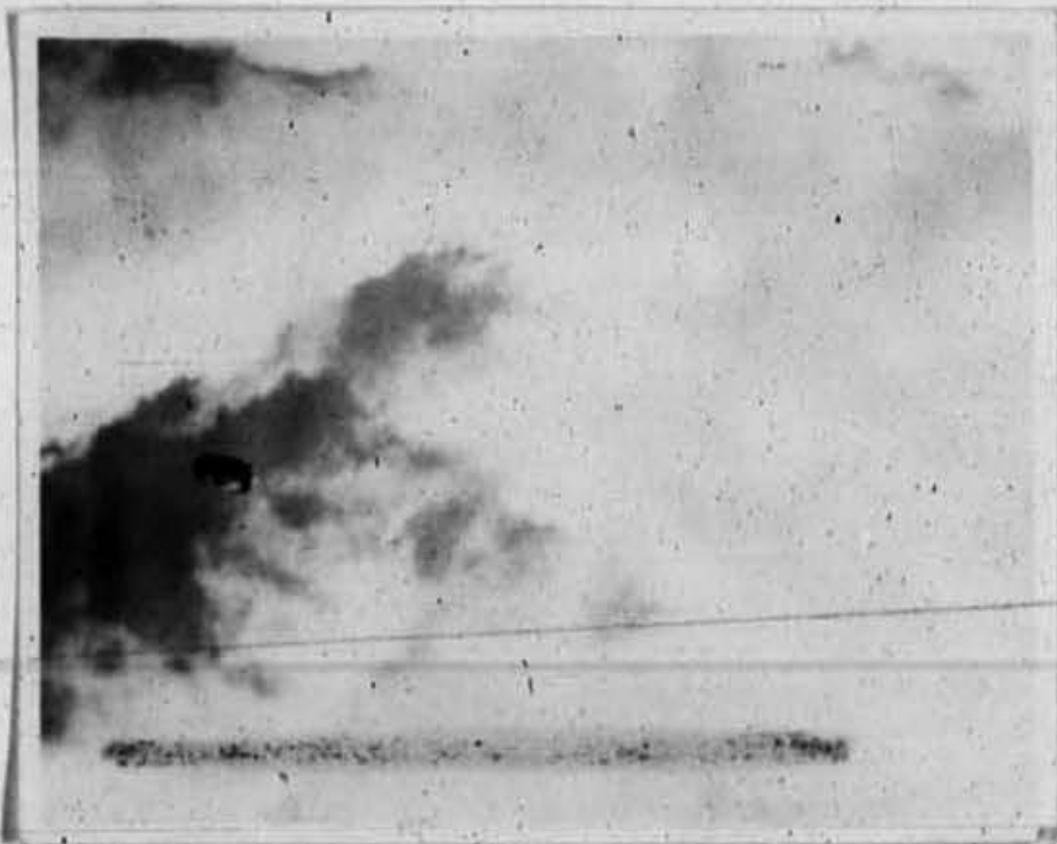


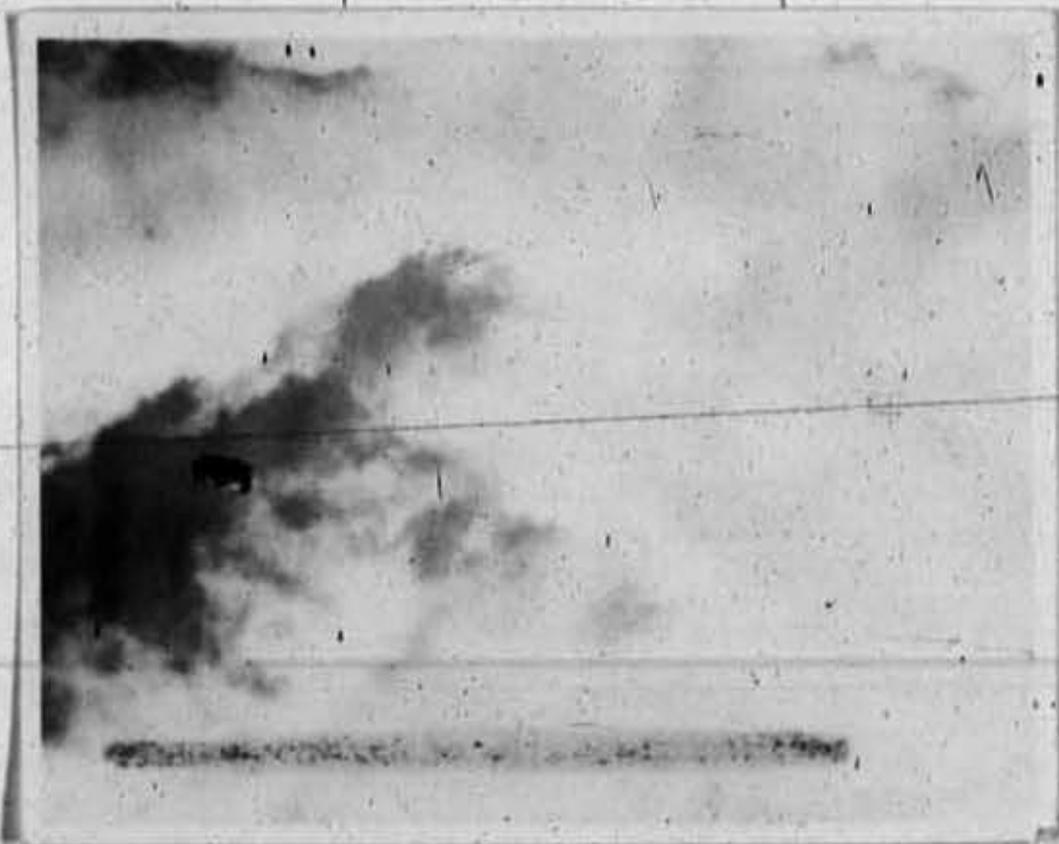
2 JUN 69

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Report of seeing U.F.O.  
Nr. Kenora, Ontario - 30 MAY 69 & 2 JUN 69

Photograph "B"

N69/118





69MS 700-92

DG 400-7

Winnipeg, 17 June 69.

OC WINNIPEG SUB/DIVISION

Re: [REDACTED]

(B.D.U.) Report of Seeing Unidentified  
Flying Object, Nr. Kenora, Ont.  
30 May 69 and 2 Jun 69. (Asst. to  
National Research Council Asso. Committee)

-----

Kenora Detachment report dated 7 June 69  
together with two photographs is acknowledged.

2. Please ensure that the provisions of Op Man  
Re Co-AIR, para 6, are adhered to on any future reports  
of sightings.

3. We are in possession of further information  
on this subject from another source, and it is requested  
that additional enquiries be made through Mr. E. TICHE  
of Kenora, Telephone 468-9302, who has indicated to  
personnel at the Kenora Radar Station that he observed  
a U.F.O. launching five miles east of Stuart Lake on  
30 May 69. Please provide copies of Winnipeg Detachment  
D.T.R., Occurrence Report entry No. 2113 of 5 June 69  
for the information of Kenora Detachment.

D.D.: URGENT

I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"D"	7 JUN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Winnipeg	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69-400-20
	Kenora		

N 69/118

RE  
OBJET:

**Report of seeing Unidentified Flying Object,  
Mr. Kenora, Ontario - 30 MAY 69 and 2 JUN 69  
(ASS'T. TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE)**

1. In compliance with Op. Man. CO-Air Par. 6 the following information is being submitted.

30 MAY 69

- (a) 30 MAY 69 6.45 A.M. C.S.D. time.
- (b) Sky was cloudy with high overcast.
- (c) [REDACTED]
- (d) Rabbit Lake, Ontario - Approx. 2 miles from Kenora.
- (e) No other persons saw this object.
- (f) This object appeared like two pie plates, was silver in color, was cone shaped at the top, had port holes at the side and had a spinning disc at the bottom. The object was about 200 feet high and moved back and forth like a cradle. When it left it went straight up into the air like a rocket.
- (g) The object remained for approx. 1 Min.
- (h) Photograph "A" attached.

2 JUN 69

- (a) 2 JUN 69 2.30 A.M. C.S.D. Time.
- (b) Sky was clear.
- (c) [REDACTED]
- (d) Rabbit Lake, Ontario - Approx. 2 miles from Kenora.
- (e) No other persons saw this object.
- (f) This object appeared like two pie plates and gave off a very bright yellow light. The object stayed stationary.
- (g) The object remained for approx. 1 hr. [REDACTED] did not see the object leave.
- (h) Photograph "B" attached.

2. [REDACTED] is very reluctant to give any more information as she feels that she will be ridiculed by the general public. She requests that her name not be disclosed for this reason. [REDACTED] is a source of unknown reliability and is unknown to members of this detachment, also she seems to be very susceptible to suggestion on this subject. Extra copies of this report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

R.N. [REDACTED] Cpl.  
i/c Detachment.

*Ed Smith* Cst.  
(Kenora Detachment)

CONT'D

- 2 -

HQ 400-Q-5

DG 400-7

Re: [REDACTED]  
(B.D.U.) Report of Seeing Unidentified  
Flying Object, Nr. Kenora, Ont. 30 May  
69 and 2 Jun 69. (Asst. to National  
Research Council Asso. Committee)

-----

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED 17 June 69 together with copies of  
Winnipeg Detachment Desk Telephone report referred to  
above. Following further enquiries, you will be advised.

S.U.I.

I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

11 7 69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <b>PCR 7 JUN 69</b>	DIVISION <b>WPN</b>	DATE <b>23 JUN 69</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCE: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: <b>N69/119</b>  <b>69WS-700-92</b>  <b>69-400-20</b>
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION <b>Winnipeg</b>		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT <b>Kenora</b>		

RE:  
OBJET:

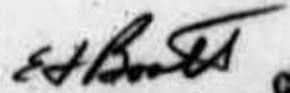
**Report of seeing Unidentified Flying Object  
Mr. Kenora, Ontario - 30 MAY 69 and 2 JUN 69  
(Asst. to National Research Council Asso. Committee)**

6 JUN 69

1. With reference to paragraph 3 of the memo received from the Officer i/c C.I.B. dated 17 JUN 69 please be advised that enquiries were conducted this date. It has been established that the alleged U.F.O. launching that Mr. E. PICHE observed five miles east of Stuart Lake on 31 MAY 69 was caused by the cleaning of the Trans-Canada Pipe Line
2. Mr. Tom MCCORCHUK, Construction Superintendent with Bannister Construction advised that Bannister Construction was working on the Pipe Line in the Stuart Lake area on 31 MAY 69. He further advised that Sand is shot into the interior of the pipe line and then is released under pressure. The Sand, natural Gas and residue from the interior of the pipe line shoots high into the air leaving a tail of vapours and sand etc. Mr. MCCORCHUK advised that this tail of vapours and sand could be taken for Space Craft taking off.
3. For your information Mr. E. PICHE is employed by The Bell Telephone Co. and has been transferred to Red Lake, Ontario. Unless otherwise instructed file will remain as hereunder noted. Extra copies attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
(R.H.P.) Cpl.  
i/c Detachment.

  
Cst.  
(E.F. BOOTH) 24214.  
Kenora Detachment.

RE  
OBJET

D.T.R. 5 JUN 69

PAGE

333

13 10:00PM Mr. W.D. MERLIN of A.T.C. DOT advised by phone that a report of a U.F.O. sighting was made at 1930 Greenwich time on 31 May at Kenora Radar by a Mr. E. TICHE of Kenora Ph-468-9302, who saw it blasting off at 10:45 PM 30 May 69 from the ground 5 mi. E of Stuart Lake 100 ft. N. of Hwy. 17. He was enroute from Dryden to Kenora. Did not stop to investigate. Radar advised him to call OPP Kenora. Search & rescue Wpg. were advised.

At the same time he advised a woman had reported at Kenora DOT radio operator a Mr. BURNSIDE of having taken pictures of the UFO at a different location.

Insp. JOHNSTONE was informed and instructed that Kenora Det. be advised to get whatever info. they could and submit according to Op Man. CO-Air par 5 & 6. Cpl. PALMER contacted by phone and will ☐. wja.

JUL 14 1969

N69/120

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

2075-120 (SSO INT)



Office of the Commander, Maritime Command,  
c/o F.M.O., HMC Dockyard,  
Halifax, N.S.

9 July, 1969

National Research Council  
Ottawa 2  
Ontario

Attention: Radio and Electrical Engineering Division

UNIDENTIFIED PHENOMENON

Reference: A. RCMP letter 69-B-440-184, St. John's, Nfld.  
dated 30 June, 1969

1. A copy of Reference A with reports attached is forwarded herewith for your information and retention.

*for P. Williams May (A)*  
D.K. Gamblin  
Lieutenant Commander  
Senior Staff Officer Intelligence



"B" DIVISION

YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N<sup>o</sup>

OUR NO. 69-B-440-184  
NOTRE N<sup>o</sup>

St. John's, Nfld., June 30th., 1969.

Commander, Maritime Command,  
F.M.O.  
H.M.C. Dockyard,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:

Re: Arthur BRADBURY - Complaint of  
Unidentified Object

Attached are reports dated June 5th., and 24th.,  
1969 from St. John's Detachment and copy of memorandum  
directed to the Detachment on June 17th., 1969 by the  
Officer Commanding St. John's Sub-Division.

2. The explanation offered in paragraph 2 of report  
dated June 24th., 1969 appears reasonable, however, there  
is no way of stating for sure that the object observed by  
the three girls at St. Philips was a minute form of sea  
life. This correspondence is therefore being forwarded to  
you for your information and record purposes in the event  
it may be of interest to you.

3. The three girls who made the sighting were not  
in full agreement as to the size of the object or light  
but a cross section of their opinions would indicate that  
it was approximately 15 feet in circumference.

CONCLUDED.

3485

Yours truly,

( N. R. Forward )  
Officer in Charge  
C.I.B.

Supt.,

See Intelligence  
1170-1  
3  
encl

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880  
37V

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS <b>N69 / 120</b> 69-400-73
	"B"	5 JUN. 69	
	SUB DIVISION SCRS DIVISION		
	St. John's		
	DETACHMENT DETACHEMENT		
	St. John's		

RE  
OBJET

Arthur BRADBURY - Complaint of Unidentified Object  
St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. - 26 MAY 69

26 MAY 69

1. On the above date, Mr. Arthur BRADBURY, 39 Linden Court, St. John's, Nfld. contacted this office via telephone and stated that his nineteen year old daughter Gloria accompanied by two other girls saw a light under the water in Conception Bay near St. Phillips. Subject stated that his daughter told him the light was travelling down the Bay and would increase in intensity every so often. Complainant also advised that the girls saw no boats in the area at the time and no object was noted on the surface of the water.

2. I patrolled to the complainant's home at which time Gloria BRADBURY was interviewed and a statement obtained. Contents of statement are as follows:

STATEMENT OF GLORIA GRACE BRADBURY

This morning, 26 MAY 69, around 1:45 a.m., my girlfriends, Joan LYNCH, Jennifer EDWARDS and I were leaving Jennifer's house to come home.

Suddenly Jennifer asked us if we could see a light in the water. Joan and I looked and we could see the light but we thought it must have been from the moon, however, it was cloudy and the moon could not be seen.

The light grew brighter and then dimmer. It started to move and as it did it grew dimmer and then brighter. The light was moving out towards the sea and then disappeared completely.

We didn't hear any engines running and we could not see any boats in the area. It was clear enough to see Bell Island and there was no fog hanging over the water.

The light was two hundred feet from shore and appeared to be brighter at the part pointing out to sea. The light was not circular in shape but appeared to be more square in shape.

I can't say where the light came from, however, it appeared to come from just slightly below the

CONT'D ON PAGE TWO .....

Arthur BRADBURY -

PAGE

TWO

CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE .....

JUST SLIGHTLY BELOW THE .... surface of the water. We observed the light for about ten minutes.

Wit: Cst. R.B. McKINNON  
R.O. 2:45 p.m. - 26 MAY 69

Sgd. Gloria BRADBURY

3. A patrol was made to 30(a) Pleasantville Ave., St. John's, Nfld. this date at which time Miss Joan LYNCH was contacted in this regard. A statement was obtained from LYNCH and contents are as follows:

STATEMENT OF JOAN MARGARET LYNCH

On 26 MAY 69, my girlfriends, Jennifer EDWARDS and Gloria BRADBURY and I were leaving St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. around 1:30 a.m.

Jennifer or Gloria mentioned the fact that there was a light on the water in Conception Bay. We watched the light and it appeared to get brighter. It stayed like this for about two minutes and then it seemed to move away, towards the ocean.

The light appeared to be slightly circular in shape and whitish in color. The light appeared to be slightly under the surface of the water.

At first, we thought it might be a reflection of the moon but there was no moon out at the time. It was very dark at the time but the water was clear with no fog around.

We couldn't see any boats nor did we hear any engines running in the area.

I have no idea where the light was coming from and we couldn't see anything around that may have reflected the light.

Wit: Cst. R.B. McKINNON  
R.O. 1:55 p.m. - 26 MAY 69

Sgd. Gloria BRADBURY

30 MAY 69

4. I patrolled to St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. this date at which time Jennifer EDWARDS was interviewed. A statement was

CONT'D ON PAGE THREE ..

RE	PAGE
Arthur BRADBURY -	THREE

CONT'D FROM PAGE TWO .....

A STATEMENT ..... was obtained from Miss EDWARDS and reads as follows:

STATEMENT OF JENNIFER ANN EDWARDS

Early Monday morning, 26 MAY 69, Joan LYNCH, Gloria BRADBURY and I were outside my home, when someone said " look at the light in the water." This would be around 1:30 a.m.

We all looked in the water and we could see a light in the water that appeared to be a dim glare. The light appeared to be coming from the shore line and as it did it got brighter. The light appeared to be greenish yellow in color. The light then went out towards the centre of the Bay and then it went out of sight.

The light was slightly circular in shape and opaque. We couldn't see any boats or hear any engines running. We couldn't see any formation on the water at all. The light appeared to be under the surface of the water.

Wit: Cst. R.B. McKINNON  
R.O. 8:45 p.m. - 30 MAY 69

Sgd. Jennifer EDWARDS

5. The area in question, is in a small Cove and well lighted by street lights. The water would be anywhere from fifty to a hundred feet deep and is usually quite clear. It is possible that the street lights would cause a reflection of this nature but this wouldn't explain the movement of the light. All three girls stated that the weather was cloudy at the time but there was no fog condition prevailing at the time.

Fwd. B/Sgt.  
(B.P.)

i/c. Det.

6. The three girls mentioned in the foregoing paragraphs all attended Memorial University this year. The girls stated that they were not drinking at the time and there was no lights in the area that would reflect in the water causing them to appear as if they were moving. All three girls are over twenty years of age, however, their reliability cannot be determined, although all three girls are known to be mature, responsible adults.

7. In view of the foregoing this file will be considered as hereunder shown unless instructions to the contrary are received.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

*R.B. McKinnon*  
(R.B. McKINNON) #23196,  
St. John's Detachment.

69-400-73

"B" DIVISION

69-B-400-184

St. John's, Nfld., June 17th., 1969.

THE R.C.Q. I/C ST. JOHN'S DETACHMENT  
-----

Re: ~~ARTHUR BR DBOBY~~ - Complaint of  
Unidentified Object  
-----

Receipt of your report dated 5 JUN 69 is  
acknowledged.

2. Since the girls who claimed they witnessed the presence of the unidentified object are considered mature, the possibility of a hoax seems to be ruled out and it would appear that they did in fact observe some object, creature or phenomenon, the exact nature of which has not been determined. With this in mind it would perhaps be well to check with other technical sources in the event they could offer some explanation and in this regard I suggest that you contact the Department of Fisheries, Federal and Provincial, the Department of Transport (Nautical Services Division) and the Marine Science Laboratory at Logy Bay. It is possible that officials of these Departments may be able to throw some light on the subject.

3. It is observed in the statement of Gloria Grace BR DBOBY that the light was 200 feet from shore and it would be interesting to know how far their observation point was from the shoreline so that the full approximate distance from the object can be determined. While the hour when the incident took place has been noted I would also be interested in knowing whether the girls may have reported their sighting to any other persons or whether any other individuals in the community of St. Philips, may have observed it.

4. It is understood that Doctor John LIEN of the Psychology Department, Memorial University has been conducting some research on squid in the St. Philips - Portugal Cove areas and it is believed that he lives some place

.....2

around St. Philips. I would suggest that he also be approached.

5. Incidentally paragraph 1 of the report states that Gloria Grace BR DEURY is 19 years of age whereas paragraph 6 indicates that all of the girls are over 20. Please clarify her age when submitting your next report.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

D.D. 5 JUL 69.

( J. A. McCullough ) Insp.,  
Commanding St. John's Sub-Division.

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

RCMP  
ORC 8881

C 237  
REV. 1-4-68

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION	24 JUN 69	
	St. John's		69-1-400-114
	DETACHMENT / DETACHEMENT		69-400-75
	St. John's		

RE  
OBJET: Arthur BRADBURY - Complaint of Unidentified Object  
St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. - 26 MAY 69.

1. Receipt of correspondence from the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division dated 17 JUN 69 relative to the above, is hereby acknowledged. Please be advised as follows:

19 JUN 69

2. Mr. H.R. FOUND, Regional Director for the Federal Dept. of Fisheries was contacted this date. Subject stated that their office has had no reports of any foreign vessels operating in this area, however, he did offer a reasonable explanation for the girls sighting this light. FOUND stated that a type of marine life known as Dytons are present in the water this time of year by the millions. If a large fish or school of fish should disturb this microscopic form of life they would cause a florescent effect in the water.

3. The Deputy Minister of Fisheries for the Province of Newfoundland, Mr. Eric GOSSE, was contacted this date and he also stated that there was no report of any vessels operating in this area on the date in question. Subject agreed with Mr. FOUND'S explanation and stated that in all likelihood this is what the girls saw.

4. Dr. Frederick ALDRIDGE, Director Marine Science Laboratory, Logy Bay was contacted and he assured the investigator that there were no vessels or equipment operating in the St. Phillips area on the date in question that would cause such a light to be seen. Subject agreed to a certain extent with Mr. FOUND and Mr. GOSSE, however, he stated that when such an occurrence takes place there is usually more than one seen at a time. Dr. ALDRIDGE could offer no further information as to the source that caused the florescence in the water.

5. Capt. LYNCH, Nautical Division, Department of Transport was interviewed this date. He advised that the planet Jupiter was setting at the approximate time the girls saw the light and if by some unknown means there was an unusual refraction of light from the planet this could possibly be where the light came from. Other than this Capt. LYNCH could offer nothing further concerning the incident.

20 JUN 69

6. Dr. John LIEN was contacted this date and he advised that he could offer no reasonable explanation for what the girls saw and he assured the writer that the light was not caused by any .....

CONT'D ON PAGE TWO .....

Arthur BRADBURY -	PAGE TWO
-------------------	-------------

CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE .....

WAS NOT CAUSED BY ANY ..... equipment used by him in his work. Subject would not comment on what may have caused the light to appear in the water.

7. The girls were standing on a high hill at the time the light was observed and I would estimate the distance from the shoreline to their observation point at approximately one thousand feet. The girls reported the sighting to their immediate families, however, enquires in the St. Phillips area have failed to reveal any other persons that saw the light.

8. Miss BRADBURY is twenty years of age and not nineteen as stated in my initial report.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

Fwd. S/Sgt.

(C. PARSONS)

i/c. Det.

*R.B. McKinnon*  
(R.B. MCKINNON) #23790,  
St. John's Detachment.

N69/120

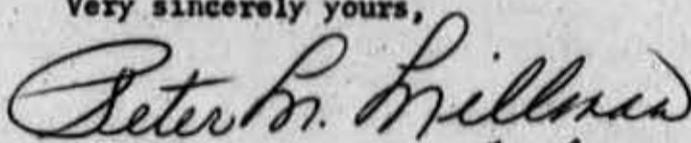
July 21, 1969

Colonel C. L. Kirby  
Department of National Defence  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

Dear Colonel Kirby:

Thank you for forwarding the correspondence re the mysterious light seen under the water near St. John's, Newfoundland on May 26, 1969. I think the biologist's explanation is most likely the correct one. However, I have put this correspondence on permanent file at our headquarters here.

Very sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research

PM/wn

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

N69/120

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario  
14 July, 1969

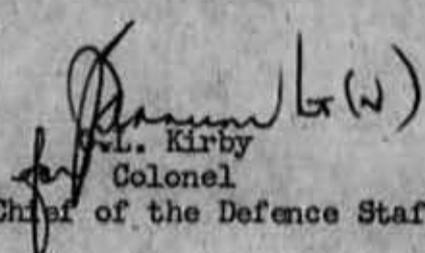
National Research Council  
Radio and Electrical Engineering Division  
Ottawa 7, Ontario

Attention: Dr. P. Millman ✓

UNIDENTIFIED PHENOMENON

Reference: A. RCMP Letter 69-B-440-184 St John's Nfld  
dated 30 June, 1969.

1. A copy of reference A with reports attached is forwarded for your information and retention.

  
G.L. Kirby  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff



"B" DIVISION

YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N°

OUR NO.  
NOTRE N°

69-B-440-184

St. John's, Nfld., June 30th., 1969.

Commander, Maritime Command,  
F.M.O.  
H.M.C. Dockyard,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:

Re: Arthur BRADBURY - Complaint of  
Unidentified Object

Attached are reports dated June 5th., and 24th.,  
1969 from St. John's Detachment and copy of memorandum  
directed to the Detachment on June 17th., 1969 by the  
Officer Commanding St. John's Sub-Division.

2. The explanation offered in paragraph 2 of report  
dated June 24th., 1969 appears reasonable, however, there  
is no way of stating for sure that the object observed by  
the three girls at St. Philips was a minute form of sea  
life. This correspondence is therefore being forwarded to  
you for your information and record purposes in the event  
it may be of interest to you.

3. The three girls who made the sighting were not  
in full agreement as to the size of the object or light  
but a cross section of their opinions would indicate that  
it was approximately 15 feet in circumference.

CONCLUDED.

3485

Yours truly,

*Sto. Intelligence*

1170-1

( N. R. Forward )  
Officer in Charge  
C.I.B.

Supt.,

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4881

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. ANCIENNES AFFAIRES	DIVISION "B" SUB-DIVISION / SECTEUR INVESTIGATIVE St. John's DETACHMENT / DETACHEMENT St. John's	DATE 5 JUL. 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. ANCIENNES AFFAIRES 69-400-73
---	---	-------------------	--

RE  
OBJET

Arthur BRADBURY - Complaint of Unidentified Object  
St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. - 26 MAY 69

26 MAY 69

1. On the above date, Mr. Arthur BRADBURY, 39 Linden Court, St. John's, Nfld. contacted this office via telephone and stated that his nineteen year old daughter Gloria accompanied by two other girls saw a light under the water in Conception Bay near St. Phillips. Subject stated that his daughter told him the light was travelling down the Bay and would increase in intensity every so often. Complainant also advised that the girls saw no boats in the area at the time and no object was noted on the surface of the water.

2. I patrolled to the complainant's home at which time Gloria BRADBURY was interviewed and a statement obtained. Contents of statement are as follows:

STATEMENT OF GLORIA GRACE BRADBURY

This morning, 26 MAY 69, around 1:45 a.m., my girlfriends, Joan LYNCH, Jennifer EDWARDS and I were leaving Jennifer's house to come home.

Suddenly Jennifer asked us if we could see a light in the water. Joan and I looked and we could see the light but we thought it must have been from the moon, however, it was cloudy and the moon could not be seen.

The light grew brighter and then dimmer. It started to move and as it did it grew dimmer and then brighter. The light was moving out towards the sea and then disappeared completely.

We didn't hear any engines running and we could not see any boats in the area. It was clear enough to see Bell Island and there was no fog hanging over the water.

The light was two hundred feet from shore and appeared to be brighter at the part pointing out to sea. The light was not circular in shape but appeared to be more square in shape.

I can't say where the light came from, however, it appeared to come from just slightly below the

CONT'D ON PAGE TWO .....

RE	Arthur BRADBURY -	PAGE	1770
----	-------------------	------	------

CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE .....

JUST SLIGHTLY BELOW THE .... surface of the water. We observed the light for about ten minutes.

Wit: Cst. R.B. McKINNON  
R.O. 2:45 p.m. - 26 MAY 69

Sgd. Gloria BRADBURY

3. A patrol was made to 30(a) Pleasantville Ave., St. John's, Nfld. this date at which time Miss Joan LYNCH was contacted in this regard. A statement was obtained from LYNCH and contents are as follows:

STATEMENT OF JOAN MARGARET LYNCH

On 26 MAY 69, my girlfriends, Jennifer EDWARDS and Gloria BRADBURY and I were leaving St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. around 1:30 a.m.

Jennifer or Gloria mentioned the fact that there was a light on the water in Conception Bay. We watched the light and it appeared to get brighter. It stayed like this for about two minutes and then it seemed to move away towards the ocean.

The light appeared to be slightly circular in shape and whitish in color. The light appeared to be slightly under the surface of the water.

At first, we thought it might be a reflection of the moon but there was no moon out at the time. It was very dark at the time but the water was clear with no fog around.

We couldn't see any boats nor did we hear any engines running in the area.

I have no idea where the light was coming from and we couldn't see anything around that may have reflected the light.

Wit: Cst. R.B. McKINNON  
R.O. 1:55 p.m. - 26 MAY 69

Sgd. Gloria BRADBURY

30 MAY 69

4. I patrolled to St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. this date at which time Jennifer EDWARDS was interviewed. A statement was

CONT'D ON PAGE THREE ..

Arthur BRADBURY -

PAGE

THREE

CONT'D FROM PAGE TWO .....

A STATEMENT ..... was obtained from Miss EDWARDS and reads as follows:

STATEMENT OF JENNIFER ANN EDWARDS

Early Monday morning, 26 MAY 69, Joan LYNCH, Gloria BRADBURY and I were outside my Home, when someone said "look at the light in the water." This would be around 1:30 a.m.

We all looked in the water and we could see a light in the water that appeared to be a dim glare. The light appeared to be coming from the shore line and as it did it got brighter. The light appeared to be greenish yellow in color. The light then went out towards the centre of the Bay and then it went out of sight.

The light was slightly circular in shape and opaque. We couldn't see any boats or hear any engines running. We couldn't see any formation on the water at all. The light appeared to be under the surface of the water.

Wit: Cst. R.B. McKINNON  
R.O. 8:45 p.m. - 30 MAY 69

Sgd. Jennifer EDWARDS

5. The area in question, is in a small Cove and well lighted by street lights. The water would be anywhere from fifty to a hundred feet deep and is usually quite clear. It is possible that the street lights would cause a reflection of this nature but this wouldn't explain the movement of the light. All three girls stated that the weather was cloudy at the time but there was no fog condition prevailing at the time.

6. The three girls mentioned in the foregoing paragraphs all attended Memorial University this year. The girls stated that they were not drinking at the time and there was no lights in the area that would reflect in the water causing them to appear as if they were moving. All three girls are over twenty years of age, however, their reliability cannot be determined, although all three girls are known to be mature, responsible adults.

7. In view of the foregoing this file will be considered as hereunder shown unless instructions to the contrary are received.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

*R.B. McKinnon*  
(R.B. McKINNON) #23496,  
St. John's Detachment.

Fwd. *[Signature]* / Sgt.  
(8:P.)

1/c. Det.

69-400-73

"B" DIVISION

69-B-400-164

St. John's, Nfld., June 17th., 1969.

THE R.C.C. I/C ST. JOHN'S DETACHMENT

Re: Report of DEBRY - Complaint of  
Unidentified Object

Receipt of your report dated 5 JUN 69 is  
acknowledged.

2. Since the girls who claimed they witnessed the presence of the unidentified object are considered mature, the possibility of a hoax seems to be ruled out and it would appear that they did in fact observe some object, creature or phenomenon, the exact nature of which has not been determined. With this in mind it would perhaps be well to check with other technical sources in the event they could offer some explanation and in this regard I suggest that you contact the Department of Fisheries, Federal and Provincial, the Department of Transport (Nautical Services Division) and the Marine Science Laboratory at Logy Bay. It is possible that officials of these Departments may be able to throw some light on the subject.
3. It is observed in the statement of Gloria Grace B. DEBRY that the light was 200 feet from shore and it would be interesting to know how far their observation point was from the shoreline so that the full approximate distance from the object can be determined. While the hour when the incident took place has been noted I would also be interested in knowing whether the girls may have reported their sighting to any other persons or whether any other individuals in the community of St. Philips may have observed it.
4. It is understood that Doctor JOHN LIEN of the Psychology Department, Memorial University has been conducting some research on squid in the St. Philips - Portugal Cove areas and it is believed that he lives some place

.....2

round St. Philips. I would suggest that he also be approached.

5. Incidentally paragraph 1 of the report states that Gloria Grace BA Dohy is 19 years of age whereas paragraph 6 indicates that all of the girls are over 20. Please clarify her age when submitting your next report.

ALL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

D.D. 5 JUL 69.

( J. A. McCullough ) Insp.,  
Commanding St. Joan's Sub-Division.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6001

C 227  
REV. 1-1-60

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERRED TO REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS
	11-11	19 JUN 69	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	St. John's / DETACHMENT / DETACHEMENT		

REF.  
OBJET

Arthur BRADBURY - Complaint of Unidentified Object  
St. Phillips, C. Bay, Nfld. - 26 May 69.

1. Receipt of correspondence from the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division dated 17 JUN 69 relative to the above, is hereby acknowledged. Please be advised as follows:

19 JUN 69

2. Mr. H.R. FOUND, Regional Director for the Federal Dept. of Fisheries was contacted this date. Subject stated that their office has had no reports of any foreign vessels operating in this area, however, he did offer a reasonable explanation for the girls sighting this light. FOUND stated that a type of marine life known as Dytons are present in the water this time of year by the millions. If a large fish or school of fish should disturb this microscopic form of life they would cause a florescent effect in the water.

3. The Deputy Minister of Fisheries for the Province of Newfoundland, Mr. Eric GOSSIE, was contacted this date and he also stated that there was no report of any vessels operating in this area on the date in question. Subject agreed with Mr. FOUND'S explanation and stated that in all likelihood this is what the girls saw.

4. Dr. Frederick ALDRIDGE, Director Marine Science Laboratory, Logy Bay was contacted and he assured the investigator that there were no vessels or equipment operating in the St. Phillips area on the date in question that would cause such a light to be seen. Subject agreed to a certain extent with Mr. FOUND and Mr. GOSSIE, however, he stated that when such an occurrence takes place there is usually more than one seen at a time. Dr. ALDRIDGE could offer no further information as to the source that caused the florescence in the water.

5. Capt. LYNCH, Nautical Division, Department of Transport was interviewed this date. He advised that the planet Jupiter was setting at the approximate time the girls saw the light and if by some unknown means there was an unusual refraction of light from the planet this could possibly be where the light came from. Other than this Capt. LYNCH could offer nothing further concerning the incident.

20 JUN 69

6. Dr. John MIEN was contacted this date and he advised that he could offer no reasonable explanation for what the girls saw and he assured the writer that the light was not caused by any .....

CONT'D ON PAGE TWO .....

RE  
- ALL

PAGE

Arthur BRADBURY -

Two

CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE .....

WAS NOT CAUSED BY ANY ..... equipment used by him in his work. Subject would not comment on what may have caused the light to appear in the water.

7. The girls were standing on a high hill at the time the light was observed and I would estimate the distance from the shoreline to their observation point at approximately one thousand feet. The girls reported the sighting to their immediate families, however, enquires in the St. Phillips area have failed to reveal any other persons that saw the light.

8. Miss BRADBURY is twenty years of age and not nineteen as stated in my initial report.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

Fwd. S/Sgt.

(C. PARSONS)

i/c. Det.

*R.B. McKinnon*  
(R.B. MCKINNON) #23790,  
St. John's Detachment.

RR RCCVC

JUL 11 '69

AVA351

N69/121

IE RCWDC 23 10/2243Z

COMMUN

OTTAWA

R 102100Z JUL 69

JUL 11 02 40 '69

CFOC

FM CANFORBASE PENHOLD

NRC

TO CANFORCEHE D

BT

UNCLAS PA 63

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: REPORTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

REFERENCE: CFAO 71-1

FOR CFOC AND NRC, UFO REPORTS

A. 1655 HRS, 9 JUL 69

B. CLEAR

C. MR. JOHNSTON (PENHOLD)

D. TOWN OF PENHOLD

E. MRS. JOHNSTON

F. SHAPED LIKE A SPEAR OR ARROW, MOISELESS, OPAQUE COLOR

G. FEW SECONDS

H. DIRECTION SOUTH TO NORTH. EXTREME SPEED - FASTER THAN MOST JET AIRCRAFT

BT

86Y



14J

N69/122

VV CLA042VVVVVVVV SCA017 ZLA013 A UU

JUL 13 6 37 '69

CFJC  
NRC

PP RCCWC  
DE RCCSLW 1 13/1107Z  
P 131045Z JUL 69  
FM 41ST NORAD DIVISION NORTH BAY  
TO CANFORCED  
BT  
UNCLAS 410DC22

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION DEFRES OTTAWA  
FOR CFO C AND NRC UFO REPORT

- (A) OBSERVED VISUALLY 13 JUL 0720Z TO 0930Z
  - (B) SKY CLEAR
  - (C) EDGAR PAQUETT, 11 RUSSELL ST PETAWAWA VILLAGE, ONT.  
MRS LEO EDWARDS, 755 FISHER PEMBROKE, ONT.  
OPP OFFICER MCKAY, OPP PEMBROKE ONT, TELE 732-9933
  - (D) OBSERVED AT ADDRESS IN ITEM (C).
  - (E) N/A
  - (F) SHAPE ROUND  
QCCOLOUR WHITE  
ALTITUDE 1500 TF AND RISING HEADING SOUTH EAST SLOWLY  
NUMBER OF OBJECTS ONE
  - (G) MR. PAQUETT OBSERVED 0720Z TO 0746Z  
MRS. EDWARDS AND OPP MCKAY OBSERVED 0900 - 0930Z.
  - (H) THE ABOVE RELAYED TO 41ND BY CPL GROUETTE, FOYMOUNT, ONT.
- BT

DG

N 69 / 122

OTTAWA Journal 19-7-69

# Couple Chased By UFO

## Car Buzzed On Road To Petawawa

PETAWAWA (Staff) — Still obviously shaken by his experience, 47-year-old Edgar Paquette of Petawawa told reporters Sunday afternoon he had been chased by an unidentified flying object 12 hours earlier while driving on the Black Bay Road.

His description of a strange white light moving through the sky between 3 a.m. and 6 a.m. was verified by at least 10 persons including three policemen.

OPP constables Jack McKay and Grant Chaplin arrived at Petawawa at 3.20 a.m. to investigate reports that a woman had been terrified by a bright light moving in the sky.

Const. McKay said it was not a star.

"This was really bright, mister," he said. "There wasn't another thing in the sky at the time and it was daylight before it disappeared."

He and Const. Chaplin kept the light in view for 38 minutes as it travelled southeast at a high altitude. Driving to Pembroke, from Petawawa, the policeman lost sight of the UFO when their line of vision was cut by trees.

At 3.30 a.m. Mr. Paquette, a civilian employee of National Defence Department, was driving to Petawawa from Black Bay when his attention was drawn to the light by a female companion from Pembroke.

She thought it was a falling star.

"It was no falling star and it was following us," Mr. Paquette said Sunday afternoon. "I always thought I had guts, but I was never so scared in my life."

He said the Petawawa River, paralleling the road, was "lit up like day."

Convinced that the light "was aimed right at us," he turned off the car headlights.

The oncoming light appeared to hesitate.

Opening a car door, Mr. Paquette realized he had made a mistake when the roof light automatically switched on.

That was when the UFO descended to within 60 feet of the ground.

"I got out and started signaling with my flashlight and this rig started to come for us."

### 'CAME AT US AGAIN'

He said it appeared to be eight feet in diameter and equipped with two "legs."

Terrified, he jumped into the car and drove to the nearest house, occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Gerry Chartrand.

"My friend got hysterical and ran away yelling 'Have you got a phone? My God, have you got a phone?'" he said.

"I finally got her in the car to drive her home after telling her that if we were going to get it we were going to get it."

At home, the light hovering above the house, he awakened his son, Sam, 17, and daughter Gloria Ann, 14.

The four of us drove as far as the gate and the light came down at us again," Mr. Paquette said.

"It didn't bother us after that but Gloria Ann had run back in the house, she was so scared."

Having telephoned police, Mr. Paquette and others watched the light from Highway 17 in Petawawa Village.

Among those who witnessed the light were Pte. Edward Crosswell, a military policeman from Base Petawawa, and Blaine Grace, James Pitt and

Larry Romain, all from the village.

The object did not show on radar screens at Canadian Forces Station, Foymount, 32 miles south of Petawawa.

"Lights of that sort reported before have never shown on radar," said public relations officer Capt. William Mantell.

"We received a verbal report from provincial police and forwarded it to North Bay."

The Foymount message was the only report of a UFO sighting received at RCAF Station North Bay, a station spokesman said.

N69/123

NNNNVVVVVVV CLB095 TAA041 BEA003 UU

RR RCCMC

DE RCWTE 1 12/0127Z

R 112340Z JUL 69

FM CANFORBASE EDMONTON

TO RCCMC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCCMC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS BOPS 286

RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CROC AND NRC. UFO REPORT.

A. 11 JUL 69. 3:10 - 3:30 A.M.

B. CLEAR.

C. SEEN BY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL.

D. 8508 - 85 STREET, EDMONTON, ALBERTA

E. NOT KNOWN.

F. DUE WEST OF EDMONTON. 10,000 FEET. BRIGHT, NOT STATIONARY.

ALTITUDE VARIED - MOVED TO NORTH. COLOR VARIED - WHITE AND REDDISH.

G. 20 MINUTES.

H. DISAPPEARED AND RE-APPEARED EVERY 2-3 MINUTES

BT

CFOR?  
NRC<sup>3</sup> (MAIL)

140

N69/124

CUMMSEN  
OTTAWA

JUL 14 22 06 '69

CFOC  
NRC  
made

VV CLA277A158 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPGJ 101 14/2000Z

P 142000Z

FM CANFORBASE TORONTO

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS OPS34

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A 8 JUL 69 0537Z

B CLEAR WITH MOONLIGHT

C GREEN FELIX THOMAS 37 LORD SEATON DRIVE APT 310 TORONTO

PHONE 221-1216

D AT HIS RESIDENCE

E NIL

F OBJECT WAS DISC SHAPED FLORESCENT AND WHITE CMM MOVING AT A  
FANTASTIC SPEED EAST AND DOWNWARDS

G OBJECT WAS SIGHTED UNTIL 0555Z WHEN IT BEGAN CIRCLING

H SIGHTING WAS ORIGINALY REPORTED TO SGT SHANKS D MP AT CFB TORONTO

BT

RECEIVED  
19 JUL 1969  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

NNNNVVVV

N69/125



NRG REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

DOM007

P R 161710Z JUL 69

FM CANADIAN FORCES STATION BEAVERLODGE TRUMPETER ALTA

TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA

INFO RCCPCU/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS CES 763

FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A. 16/7/69 1315Z

B. LIGHT SCATTERED CLOUD

C. MR JACK DOW

D. EAST POUCE COUPE, B.C.

E. NIL

F. SQUARE, SILVER, VERY HIGH, HEADING NORTH ONE OBJECT

G. INITIAL SIGHTING A 1315Z AND STILL VISIBLE WHEN

REPORTED TO UNIT AT 1345Z

H. OBJECT WAS OBSERVED SOUTH OF POUCE COUPE AND SLOWLY HEADING NORTH.

NIL INDICATION ON UNITS RADAR

BT

N 69/126

ARC RECD OTT  
3-6 PRIORITY DEFERRED GFNF 21 JULY UNCLAS

ARC METEOR CENTER

INFO - CANFORCED  
INFOR - COMM, OTTAWA  
INFO - ST JOHN'S SUB-DIV

RCMP 220. UFO REPORTS. 12.05 AM NFLD DST 20 JULY 69 UFO SIGHTED BY GORDON MILLEY, BISHOPS FALLS NFLD, OVER BISHOPS FALLS, NFLD. UPON RECEIVING REPORT CSTS W LENSEN AND E F MACDONALD OF GRAND FALLS DET LOOKED AND SAW THE LIGHT FROM GRAND FALLS WHICH IS 10 MILES WEST OF BISHOPS FALLS ON THE TRANS CAN H'WAY. RCMP MEMBERS SAW OBJECT APPROX 1.10 AM NFLD DST 20 JULY. MILLEY WATCHED OBJECT FOR AN HOUR BEFORE REPORTING SAME. AT TIME SKY WAS CLOUDY AND LIGHT WAS SEEN BELOW CLOUD. CSTS WATCHED LIGHT FOR ABOUT 10 MINS. MILLEY REPORTED OBJECT MOVED NORTH AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED FROM BISHOPS FALLS. CSTS SAW IT IN STATIONARY POSITION, DESCRIBED BY THEM AS WHITE LIGHT WITH REDDISH GLOW THROUGH IT. HT UNKNOWN BUT BELOW CLOUD COVER. NO SOUND. OBJECT GOT REAL BRIGHT AND FADED OUT TO NOTHING. MILLEY WATCHED OBJECT THROUGH BINOCULARS AND GAVE LIGHT AS BEING BLUE, GREEN, AND YELLOW. IT HAD OVAL SHAPE.

02:35 UT  
20-7-69

ALSO - 10.35 PM NFLD DST 20 JULY 69 TWO YOUTHS, ANDREW ? TIME GRAND FALLS NFLD, AGE 8, AND THOS ALTEEN, CORNER BROOK, NFLD, AGE 12 YRS, REPORT SEEING UFO OVER GRAND FALLS, NFLD FOR APPROX 5 SECONDS. IT CAME OUT OF CLOUDS AND TRAVELLED EAST TO WEST ACROSS SKY AND DISAPPEARED BACK INTO CLOUDS AGAIN. OBJECT, A LIGHT, WAS ROUND AND HAD GREEN GLOW AROUND IT. THESE BOYS INTERVIEWED BY CSTS 10.40 PM NFLD DST AND THEY WERE OBSERVED TO BE VISIBLY FRIGHTENED TO A POINT WHERE THEIR STORY BELIEVED TRUE. NO NOISE REPORTED. NO OBSERVATION THIS TIME BY RCMP MEMBERS. IT WAS CLOUDY AND RAINING LIGHTLY. BOYS SAID THEY DID NOT SEE LIGHTENING.

01:05 U.T.  
20-7-69

N 69/127

GRAND FALLS DET NFLD RCMP.

N 69/127

ARC RECD OTT

RCMP GFNF

RE OUR 3-6, 21 JUL 69, 17TH LINE SHOULD READ \*ALSO 10.35 PM NFLD DST 20 JULY 69 TWO YOUTHS, ANDREW\*

GRAND FALLS DET NFLD

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

RG 28

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "B"	DATE 28 JUL 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCE REF. DOSSIERS GRC: <b>N69/126</b> 69-400-19
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION St. John's		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Grand Falls -		

RE  
OBJET: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Grand Falls and Bishop's Falls Area, Nfld. • *For NRC.*  
20 JUL 69.

20 JUL 69

1. On this date, at approximately 1:05 a.m., Gordon MILLEY, Country Rd., Bishop's Falls, Nfld. reported seeing an unidentified flying object travelling in a North Easterly direction.

2. Upon receiving this report, Csts. W. LENSEN and E.F. MacDONALD of our Grand Falls Detachment looked from the Grand Falls Detachment and saw a white light with a reddish glow in a Northerly direction, in the sky. The height of this object was unknown but it was below the cloud cover. This object was watched by both Constables for approximately 10 minutes and then it got real bright and faded out to nothing.

3. The Gander Weather Office was contacted with regard to this complaint and were asked if they could give any information regarding this object. They advised that the object did not show up on their radar and would apparently be non-metallic. They also advised that a weather balloon was released at 5:00 p.m., 19 JUL 69, however, it was to travel East.

4. Telex message #69/239 was dispatched to the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division covering this sighting as directed in Operational Manual, Co-AIR, paragraph 6. It should be pointed out that this message said that MILLEY had reported the light to be blue, green and yellow. This is an error and should have read blue, white and red.

5. On 22 JUL 69, Gordon MILLEY was contacted and gave the following statement.

STATEMENT OF GORDON JOSEPH MILLEY (B: 15 JUN 40)  
Country Rd., Bishop's Falls, Nfld.

"On Saturday night, at approximately 12:00 AM, I was out behind my home in the garden. I was walking in the garden in a North Westerly direction. All of a sudden ahead of me I noticed an object in the North Westerly direction travelling towards a North Easterly direction. The reason I know these directions are because I had a compass, which I got at my home later on. On first seeing the object, there appeared to be one solid object with three different colours to it. The top of this object appeared to have three or four jagged edges, which were blue in colour. The middle part appeared to be egged shaped and was white in colour. The bottom part

..../2

RE  
OBJET:

PAGE

Unidentified Flying Object -

2.

CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE.....

THE BOTTOM PART appeared to be bulbed shaped and was red in colour. The top part, with the other two parts, were heading straight across the sky in a North Easterly direction. I went into the house and got my wife to come out. I brought a pair of binoculars and a compass from the house and went out and watched this object moving along the sky. My wife also went out to watch the object. We both watched the object for quite awhile and then we decided to telephone the Radio Station in Grand Falls. They told me to telephone the R.C.M.P. After telephoning them I went out and watched it again. I watched it until 2:00 a.m. There were a couple of times within the last half hour that it faded out. When the object was fading out for the first time, I noticed another object, which was round and red in colour, come from a South East direction and travelled North at a high rate of speed. This object appeared to go under the first object and then disappeared. The first object that I saw was lower than the cloud cover and didn't appear to be travelling at a high speed. Neither objects made any sound. It appeared that the first object was approximately 4 miles from my house. At the time, the sky was cloudy in the direction that the objects were, but it wasn't raining. I've never seen anything in the sky like this before.

WIT: F.E. CRANTON, Cst.

SGD: Gordon MILLEY

6. Mrs. Gordon MILLEY was interviewed and the following statement was obtained from her.

STATEMENT OF MERIAM (MRS. GORDON) MILLEY (B: 22 DEC 42)  
Country Rd., Bishop's Falls, Nfld.

"Approximately 1:00 A.M. Sunday morning, 20 JUL 69, my husband was outside and he came into the house and told me that he wanted to show me something outside. My husband took his binoculars and compass outside with him at this time. There was an object in the sky, which I have never seen before. The object was blue, red and white. The blue colour was on the top. The white colour was in the centre and the red colour was on the bottom. When I saw the object, it appeared to be long and narrow. This object was heading in a North Easterly direction, in a position which I have described the object. I was looking at the object through binoculars and it appeared much larger but I can't think of anything to describe this object better. I only watched the object for approx. 15 minutes before it started disappearing. This object disappeared for a couple of minutes and then it appeared for a couple of minutes. This went on three or four times. During the time that the object appeared again, another round object came from a South Easterly direction and travelled North under the first object. This second object was travelling at a very high rate of speed. The object only appeared for a matter of seconds and then disappeared. Neither object made any sound. When I saw the first object, at the beginning, the sky was clear. At the last when the object

RE.  
OBJET

PAGE

Unidentified Flying Object -

3.

- CONT'D FROM PAGE TWO.....

WHEN THE OBJECT was further away, it was disappearing in some clouds. The first object didn't appear to be going very fast. I only stayed outside watching the object until approximately 2:00 A.M."

WIT: F.E. CRANTON

SGD: Mrs. Meriam MILLEY

7. Both Mr. & Mrs. Gordon MILLEY have lived in Bishop's Falls all of their lives and are considered respectable people in their community. A check of our card index failed to reveal anything. It is felt that their report of the unidentified flying object is true and not a fabricated story.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd. S/Sgt.  
(H.E.R.)  
I/C. Det.

*F. E. Cranton* Cst.  
(F.E. CRANTON) #23413.  
Grand Falls Detachment.



21 21 69

N 69/126  
N 69/127

NRC REED OTT  
3-6 PRIORITY DEFERRED GFNF 21 JULY UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO - CANFORCED  
INFOR - COMMR, OTTAWA  
INFO - ST JOHNS SUB-DIV

GFNF 239. UFO REPORTS. 12.05 AM NFLD DST 20 JULY 69 UFO SIGHTED BY GORDON MILLEY, BISHOPS FALLS NFLD, OVER BISHOPS FALLS, NFLD. UPON RECEIVING REPORT CSTS W LENSEN AND E F MACDONALD OF GRAND FALLS DET LOOKED AND SAW THE LIGHT FROM GRAND FALLS WHICH IS 10 MILES WEST OF BISHOPS FALLS ON THE TRANS CAN H'WAY. RCMP MEMBERS SAW OBJECT APPROX 1.10 AM NFLD DST 20 JULY. MILLEY WATCHED OBJECT FOR AN HOUR BEFORE REPORTING SAME. AT TIME SKY WAS CLOUDY AND LIGHT WAS SEEN BELOW CLOUD. CSTS WATCHED LIGHT FOR ABOUT 10 MINS. MILLEY REPORTED OBJECT MOVED NORTH AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED FROM BISHOPS FALLS. CSTS SAW IT IN STATIONARY POSITION, DESCRIBED BY THEM AS WHITE LIGHT WITH REDDISH GLOW THROUGH IT. HT UNKNOWN BUT BELOW CLOUD COVER. NO SOUND, OBJECT GOT REAL BRIGHT AND FADED OUT TO NOTHING. MILLEY WATCHED OBJECT THROUGH BINOCULARS AND GAVE LIGHT AS BEING BLUE, GREEN, AND YELLOW. IT HAD OVAL SHAPE.

02.35 U.T.  
20-7-69

ALSO - 10.35 PM NFLD DST 21 JULY 69 TWO YOUTHS, ANDREW TUMA GRAND FALLS NFLD, AGE 8, AND THOS ALTEEN, CORNER BROOK, NFLD, AGE 12 YRS, REPORT SEEING UFO OVER GRAND FALLS, NFLD FOR APPROX 5 SECONDS. IT CAME OUT OF CLOUDS AND TRAVELLED EAST TO WEST ACROSS SKY AND DISAPPEARED BACK INTO CLOUDS AGAIN. OBJECT, A LIGHT, WAS ROUND AND HAD GREEN GLOW AROUND IT. THESE BOYS INTERVIEWED BY CSTS 10.40 PM NFLD DST AND THEY WERE OBSERVED TO BE VISIBLY FRIGHTENED TO A POINT WHERE THEIR STORY BELIEVED TRUE. NO NOISE REPORTED. NO OBSERVATION THIS TIME BY RCMP MEMBERS. IT WAS CLOUDY AND RAINING LIGHTLY. BOYS SAID THEY DID NOT SEE LIGHTENING.

01.05 U.T.  
21-7-69

N 69/127

GRAND FALLS DET NFLD RCMP.



NRC REED OTT  
M

N 69/127



NRC REED OTT

RCMP GFNF

RE OUR 3-4, 21 JUL 69, 17TH LINE SHOULD READ \*ALSO 10.35 PM  
NFLD DST 20 JULY 69 TWO YOUTHS, ANDREW\*

GRAND FALLS DET NFLD

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

RCMP 69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCE: REF. DOSSIERS GRC <b>N69/127</b> 69-400-18
	"B"	28 JUL 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	St. John's	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Grand Falls	

RE  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object  
Grand Falls Area, Nfld.  
20 JUL 69.

*copy for  
N.L.G.*

20 JUL 69

1. On this date, at approximately 10:40 P.M., James TUMA, 29 Sutherland Drive, Grand Falls, advised that his son, Andrew, and Thomas ALTEEN had just seen a glowing object flying across the sky. These boys were brought to the office and interviewed. They were observed to be visibly frightened to a point where their story was believed true. An attempt was not made to obtain statements from the boys at that time, due to their frightened condition.

21 JUL 69

2. Telex message #69/239 was dispatched to the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division covering this sighting as directed in Operational Manual, Co-AIR, paragraph 6.

3. The following statement was obtained from Andrew TUMA.

STATEMENT OF ANDREW MICHAEL TUMA (B: 9 SEPT 60),  
29 Sutherland Drive, Grand Falls, Nfld.

"Around 10:30 p.m. 20 JUL 69, I was outside playing with my cousin, Tommy ALTEEN, Corner Brook, Nfld. We were playing at the corner of Sutherland Drive and Mayo St. At this time, Tommy told me to look up in the sky. I looked up in the sky and saw an object that was round. This object was in two different shades of green. This object was moving in the air. There was no sound coming from it. This object flashed into a brighter green and then it went into the clouds. It didn't stay visible very long. It was moving quite fast in the air. I would say that this object was moving faster than a jet airplane in the air. I only saw the object for a few seconds and then it disappeared in the clouds. My cousin, Tommy, saw it longer than I did. At the time that I saw the object, it was raining a bit and the sky was cloudy. It was dark at the time. After I saw this object I got scared and ran in the house. This object appeared to go straight across the sky."

WIT: F.E. CRANTON, Cst.

SGD: Andrew TUMA

4. Thomas ALTEEN, who was visiting the TUMA residence, returned to Corner Brook, Nfld. Telex message #69/244 was sent to Corner Brook Sub/Div., in order that a statement be obtained from ALTEEN.

.... / 2

RE  
OBJET

PAGE

Unidentified Flying Object -

2.

24 JUL 69

5. On this date the following statement was obtained from Thomas ALTEEN.

STATEMENT OF THOMAS PETER MICHAEL ALTEEN (B: 26 APR 57)  
30 Victoria St., Corner Brook, Nfld.

"On Sunday, July 20, 1969, I was visiting my uncle in Grand Falls. About 10:35 p.m., I was out playing with my cousin, Andrew TUMA. We were both walking on Sutherland Drive. We were out ahead of my brother, Nicholas, Simon TUMA, Gary and Wade HEALEY. They were about ten yards or so behind us, walking in the same direction. It was fairly dark and it was raining lightly. I was looking up in the sky and all of a sudden a greenish coloured object came out of a low cloud, swooped down below the cloud and then went back up into the cloud. I only saw the object for about ten to fifteen seconds, just long enough to get a real good look at it, to point at it and to call to my cousin to look at it. I can't remember hearing any noise, before, after, or during the time I saw the object. The object was a greenish colour and it seemed to glow. I didn't see any light or windows on it. It was egg shaped, longer one way than the other, and it seemed to be travelling with the greater length up and down rather than sideways. There was an exhaust or vapour trail behind the object and this exhaust seemed to evaporate very quickly. I became frightened then and both my cousin and I ran to my uncle's house. I told my uncle and he phoned the police station. Right at the time I saw the object, I didn't get a chance to tell the other boys behind us and I didn't tell them until I got to my uncle's place. I have never seen an item like this before and as it was some distance off I wouldn't be able to say how big it was, except that it looked to be a good size. I have seen quite a few aircrafts in the sky and this object appeared to be bigger than any large aircraft I have ever seen".

WIT: W.J. WYLIE, Sgt.

SGD: Tom ALTEEN

6. From the directions given by both TUMA and ALTEEN, the object appeared to have been travelling from East to West.

7. Both TUMA and ALTEEN are attending school and appear to have better than average intelligence for their age. Both boys come from respectable homes in their communities. It is felt that their report of an unidentified flying object is true and not a fabricated story.

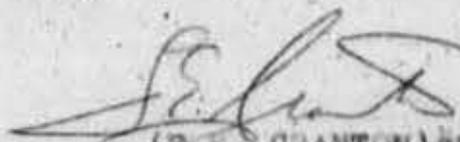
CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd. S/Sgt.

(H.B.R.)

I/C.

Det.

 Cst.  
(F.S. GRANTON) #23413.  
Grand Falls Detachment.

N 69/128  
GFAO 71-6

HRC ↙

U.F.O. REPORT

- A. Date and time of sighting (GMT).  
20 JUL 69 0830Z
- B. Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc).  
CLEAR
- C. Identification of observer.  
MISS MONIQUE DESCHAMPS
- D. Location of observer at time of sighting.  
66 PRINCIPAL, HULL
- E. Identification of other persons also observing the UFO.  
NEIGHBORS  
XXXXXXXX AND A POLICEMAN
- F. Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).  
A SINGLE OBJECT, SHAPED LIKE A WATERMELON,  
GLOWING BRIGHTLY WITH AN ORANGE HUE.
- G. Duration of observation.  
1. PASSED SLOWLY OVERHEAD THEN TRAVELLED AT GREAT  
SPEED ACROSS THE OTTAWA RIVER TO PARLIAMENT BLDGS.
- H. Any other relevant information.  
2. PRESENTLY HOVERING OVER THE PARLIAMENT BLDGS.  
3. NOT VISIBLE FROM DOPSO'S WINDOW

Reported By MISS MONIQUE DESCHAMPS  
 Address 66 PRINCIPAL, HULL.  
 Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

N69 / 129

COMMGEN  
OTTAWA

JUL 28 07 19 69

RRHHVVVV CL009TAA012BAA008

UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCVTP 1 28/06112

R 280600Z JUL 69

FM CANINFO EDMONTON

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS PR130

FOR CPOC.

SUBJ: UFO SIGHTINGS

TWO EDMONTON RESIDENTS REPORT FOLLOWING APPROX 2230 HRS 27 JUL  
OVER EDMONTON. WHITE OBJECT VERY HIGH MOVING IN CIRCULAR MOTION,  
THEN STATIONARY, MOVED TO SOUTH THEN RETURNED. ONE ITEM YELLOW  
SECOND APPEARED WHITE. ABOVE REPORTED BY MRS JOHN HAWK 11428 - 124  
ST. FOLLOWING REPORTED BY MR KEITH 113 AVE AT 126 ST. ITEM CAME  
FROM EAST AND MOVED OFF TO NORTH, FLASHING WHITE LIGHT AND MOVED  
90 DEGREE ANGLE TO LINE OF FLIGHT. WHITE LIGHT STEADY BUT OFF  
FOR PERIODS. ITEMS VISUAL APPROX 3 MINUTES

BT

*262*



CFHQ OPERATING CENTRE  
JUL 28 07 27 69  
DMS

Meteor Centre-150  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DU CANADA  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE  
SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

CANADA  
POSTAGE PAID  
PORT PAYÉ

204 Maybelle McCall

Mlle Monique Deschamps,  
22 rue Principale,  
Hull,  
P.Q.

*Ms such  
entrou  
#*

RETURN TO SENDER RENNI A L'EXPÉDITEUR	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unknown Non identifié
<input type="checkbox"/>	No such address Adresse inconnue
<input type="checkbox"/>	Address incorrect Adresse inexacte
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wrong address Mauvaise adresse
<input type="checkbox"/>	No such Post Office Bureau inconnu
<input type="checkbox"/>	Refused by addressee Refusé par le destinataire
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unclaimed Indéposé



N69/128

M-50

DIVISION DE RADIOTECHNIQUE  
ET DE GÉNIE ÉLECTRIQUE



RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DU CANADA

OTTAWA 7.

Cher Mlle Deschamps:

Nous vous remercions du rapport de votre observation qui nous est parvenu le 22 juillet '69, lequel a été catalogué et placé en fiches.

Nous apprécions l'intérêt que vous avez démontré.

Bien à vous,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "M. May McCall".

Upper Atmosphere Research  
National Research Council

To  
NRC REED OTT

CMP YTN  
2/12 ROUTINE DEFERRED YKN AUGI UNCLAS  
ROUTINE DEFERRED CAN AUGI UNCLAS

NRC MET CENTER  
INFO COMMR OTT  
CANFORCEHEAD OTT  
F DIV REG  
YORKTON S/DIV



CAN74 U.F.O. REPORT (A) TIME 2:15AM 31/7/69 CST (B) CLEAR (C)  
SHARON ROMANIUK AND GORLITZ SASK (D) 2 1/2 MI WEST OF HAMPTON SASK  
(E) MRS DAN ROMANIUK, MRS ALVINA HESHKA AND CHARLOT HESHKA ALL  
OF GORLITZ SASK (F) ROUND POSSIBLY 3 TIMES AS ROUND AS EASTERN STAR  
COLOURED RED CHANGING TO BRIGHT YELLOW-ORANGE. NO VISIBLE MOVEMENT  
AND IT WAS ALONE. OBSERVED IN NORTHEAST DIRECTION JUST ABOVE HORIZON  
(G) 1 1/2 HRS AT A LONG DISTANCE

CANORA DETACHMENT

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

RCMP-GRC 6882

AUG 22 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES, REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION <b>nyn</b>	DATE <b>2 AUG 69</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCE REF. DOSSIERS GRC. <b>N69/130</b>
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION <b>Yorkton</b>	<b>69F-400</b>	
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT <b>Canora</b>	<b>69Y-400-57</b> <b>69C-400-6</b> <b>PCR: First</b>	

RE:  
OBJET:

**Sharon ROMANIUK (10-4-50) U.F.O. Report  
Hamton DIST., Sask. - 31 JUL 69**

*nrb copy*

1 AUG 69

1. This date information was received from Yorkton Det. to the effect that the c/n had seen a U.F.O. while she was at the residence of Dan Romaniuk located 2½ miles west of Hamton, Sask.
2. The c/n was interviewed later this date and the following information obtained in accordance with Oper. Man. CO-Air:
  - a) 31 JUL 69 @ 2:15 a.m. C.S.T.
  - b) clear
  - c) Sharon ROMANIUK, Gorlitz, Sask.
  - d) 2½ miles west of Hamton, Sask.
  - e) Mrs. Dan ROMANIUK, Mrs. Alvina HESHKA, Miss Charlotte HESHKA, all of Gorlitz, Sask.
  - f) Desc: Round, appeared to be another star only approx. 3 times as large as Eastern Star, red in colour changing to a yellow-orange colour, no visible movement, alone, was seen a little above north-east horizon.
  - g) 1½ hours.
3. The above information was also sent to the appropriate points via Telex Message CAN-74 same date.
4. It is considered that the information received is reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE:

( D.G.F. ) Sgt.  
i/c Canora Det.

Cst.  
(A.T.McBride)#22801.  
Canora Detachment.

N69 / 131

COMM GEN  
OTTAWA

NNNNVV CLB058 SCB094W ZN006 1600 1600 169

RR RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 6 05/1445Z

R 051300Z AUG 69

FM CANDEFRAID FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED —

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA 2 ONT —

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS39

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 04/0240Z AUG 69

B CLEAR

C LONG LAKE ONT

D NIL

E BRIGHTER THAN A STAR

F TURNING DIFFERENT COLORS BUT BEING ONE SOLID COLOR AT ANY  
ONE TIME, YELLOW, RED, GREEN, BLUE

G ROUND

H 15 MINS

J NIL

K SOUTH WEST OF OBSERVER

L ANOTHER OBJECT TO THE RIGHT, SEEMED TO BE DIRECTING IT

M MRS M SANDS 63 HARAJJ CRESENT 673-7848 Suburb? *Suburb?*

BT

*DUY*

*MB*

POA104 UU

N69/132

PP RCCWC

RCEOG 63 04/2044Z

P 041925Z AUG 69

FM CANFORBASE GREENWOOD

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS OPS 313

FOR CFOG AND NRC UFO REPORT

A 01 AUGUST 2210 ADT

B SKY CONDITION HAZY

C MORRIS MACDONALD, 313 HUDSON ST., STELLARTON N.S.

D BACKYARD

E FATHER, MOTHER OF OBSERVER IN PARA C

F ROUND, ORANGE, MOVED UP, STOPPED, STATIONARY, DESCENDED BELOW HORIZON SPINNING AROUND HEIGHT OF ASCENT 3 TO 4 HUNDRED FEET

G 40 TO 50 SECONDS

H X OBSERVER SAYS FAMILIAR WITH ASTRONOMY, DOESNT THINK OBJECT IS METEORITE. SIMILAR OBJECT WAS OBSERVED HOVERING APPROX 2 WEEKS PREVIOUSLY

BT

CFOG  
NRC  
Dope O.

180

N69 /133

AC 6 29

NNNNVV CLA027VVVVVVVV RCA039 JFA029 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCRC 4 03/0644Z

AUG 3 08 09 '69

P R 030640Z AUG 69

FM RCC TRENTON

CFOC  
NRC

TO RCCWC/CANFORCHED

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS RCC345

CANFORCHED ATTN CFOC/NRC OTTAWA ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

UFO SIGHTING.

BURLINGTON OPP REPORT A UFO FIRST

SIGHTED 030440, NE OF BURLINGTON IN

BRONTE - OAKVILLE AREA. STATIONARY AT 3000 FT.

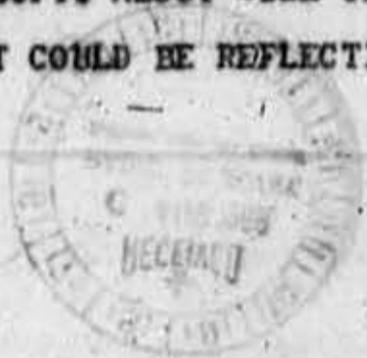
VARIABLE IN COLOUR YELLOW GREEN BLUE. AT 0618Z OBJECT STILL

UNDER OBSERVATION BUT AT 600FT. ABOUT SIZE OF DC8 AIRCRAFT.

IT WAS ALSO THOUGHT THAT IT COULD BE REFLECTION OF OIL REFINERY

OFF OF CLOUD

BT



D121

N69/134

GUMMEN  
OTTAWA

AUG 1 10 51 '69

VV CLA266 TAA149 BEA050 UU

CFOE

NRC

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTE 34 01/1657Z

P R 011650Z AUG 69

FM CANFORBASE EDMONTON

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS BOPSO295

RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFOF AND NRC.

SUB. UFO REPORT

SEEN BY MR ART GROSS

A. 30 JUL 69, 2030 HRS

B. CLEAR SUNSET

C. 30 MILES WEST OF EDMONTON ON HWY 16

D. MR ART GROSS

E. MR DAWN GROSS, MISS BRENDA MENZIES, MR TIM BEALES

F. LONG OVAL SHAPED SILVER COLOURED. BRIGHT RADIANT LIGHT.

AT 2 TO 3 THOUSAND FEET 50 MILES NW OF OBSERVER. STATIONARY AT FIRST SIGHTING THEN MOVED TO NW.

G. 30 MINUTES

H. PICTURES TAKEN AND BEING DEVELOPED. HOME PHONE OF OBSERVER

PAGE 2 RCWTE 34 UNCLAS

424-4594 EDMONTON

BT

~~C PAGE ONE UB LONG F. UB PICTURES H.~~

N69/135

COMMCEN  
OTTAWA

AUG 6 15 37 '69

VV ILA221VNA182 OJA106 PCA071 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCEOC 85 06/1439Z

P R 061439Z AUG 69

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS RCC 021

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL DIVISION

FOR CFRC AND NRC

UFO REPORT

UFO SIGHTING AT 060000Z AT NEW GLASGOW, N.S. (4535N 6239W).

TWO ORANGE BALLS, 50 FEET APART, APPROACHED FROM THE SOUTH  
THEN REVERSED COURSE. OBJECTS LEFT GLOW IN SKY. THEY CAME  
IN AGAIN, THEN OUT LEAVING ANOTHER GLOW IN THE SKY. OBJECTS  
WERE OBSERVED AT HIGH ALTITUDE AND CLIMBED OUT AT STEEP  
ANGLE. THIS REPORT MADE TO RCC BY TED HALE, EVENING NEWS,  
NEW GLASGOW

BT

STOP  
NRC

2141

N69/136

COMM CEN  
OTTAWA

AUG 8 13 15 '69

VV . CLA179 SCA051 ZHA005

PP RCCMC

HE RCCSMT 5 08/1244Z

P 081230Z AUG 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCMC/CANFORCENED

RCCMC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA.2

BT

UNCLAS ELOPSA0

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 08/0445Z AUG 69

B CLEAR VERY FEW CLOUDS

C OUTSIDE DOWLING TOWNSHIP ON HIGHWAY 144

D ONE OBJECT 25 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON

E BRIGHT ORANGE

F NO FIRE BALL OR PERSISTANT TRAIN AFTER PASSAGE

G OVAL

H ONE HOUR

J NO SOUND

K SOUTH EAST OF DOWLING

L LIGHTS FLASHING FROM LEFT TO RIGHT THEN REVERSING FLASHING  
DIFFERENT COLOURS

M MR LARRY WILLARD AND MR LACHANCE DOWLING OPP 855-2601

BT

~~GVA L LEXIS~~

3 Dops  
H.R.C.

0141

National Research Council of Canada/  
Conseil national de recherches du Canada

RG 77, Vol. 306

N69/137

NRC REED OTT  
1720 PRIORITY DEFERRED GFNF AUG 19 UNCLAS  
NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CANFORCED  
INFO COMMR OTTAWA  
INFO ST JOHNS SUB DIV

LEWISPORTE 50 UFO REPORTS. 10:58 PM NFLD DST 19 AUG 69. UFO  
SIGHTED AT MICHAEL'S HARBOUR NOTRE DAME BAY NFLD. CALL RECD AT  
LEWISPORTE DET NFLD WITH REPORT THAT FOLLOWING PERSONS SIGHTED  
THIS OBJECT - CHESLEY JONES, FRANCIS LUSH, RANDY LUSH, BRIAN  
LUSH, ARCHIBALD FUDGE, LEWIS JONES, ROGER JONES, HAROLD FOSS,  
DONALD FOSS, MRS ALETHA JONES, ALL OF MICHAEL'S HARBOUR BAY NFLD.  
WEATHER WAS CLEAR AT THE TIME WITH A HIGH SLIGHT HAZE. WHEN THE  
LIGHT WAS FIRST SIGHTED IT WAS OVER MICHAEL'S HR AND GOING EAST  
AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED AND APPEARED TO BE ABOUT 20 THOUSAND  
FEET FROM THE GROUND. IT WAS A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT AND APPEARED  
TO BE ROUND AND THE INTENSITY APPEARED STEADY. IT WAS OBSERVED  
FOR APPROX 10 - 15 MINUTES. NO SOUND COULD BE HEARD. OBSERVERS  
STATED THAT IT WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT ALTHOUGH AIRCRAFT ARE QUITE  
COMMON IN THAT AREA NO OBSERVATION BY RCMP MEMBERS. REPORT TP  
FOLLOW.

LEWISPORTE DET NFLD

NRC REED OTT

RCMP GFNF



NRC

N69/137

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

AUG 20 14 12 '69  
UU

NRC  
SA/VCS

NNNNVVVVVVVVV CLB159003

RR RCCWG  
DE RCCPCX 2 20/1217Z  
RCMP GFNF

Dots

17/20 PRIORITY DEFERRED GFNF AUG 19 UNCLAS  
NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CANFORCED  
INFO COMMR OTTAWA  
INFO ST JOHNS SUB DIV

FILED
INDEXED BY
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO

(1)

LEWISPORTE 50 UFO REPORTS. 10:58 PM NFLD DST 19 AUG 69. UFO  
SIGHTED AT MICHAELS HARBOUR NOTRE DAME BAY NFLD. CALL RECD AT  
LEWISPORTE DET NFLD WITH REPORT THAT FOLLOWING PERSONS SIGHTED  
HIS OBJECT - CHESLEY JONES, FRANCIS LUSH, RANDY LUSH, BRIAN  
LUSH, ARCHIBALD FUDGE, LEWIS JONES, ROGER JONES, HAROLD FOSS,  
DONALD FOSS, MRS ALIETHA JONES, ALL OF MICHAELS HR N D BAY NFLD.  
WEATHER WAS CLEAR AT THE TIME WITH A HIGH SLIGHT HAZE. WHEN THE  
LIGHT WAS FIRST SIGHTED IT WAS OVER MICHAELS HR AND GOING EAST  
AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED AND APPEARED TO BE ABOUT 20 THOUSAND  
FEET FROM THE GROUND. IT WAS A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT AND APPEARED  
TO BE ROUND AND THE INTENSITY APPEARED STEADY. IT WAS OBSERVED  
FOR APPROX 10 - 15 MINUTES. NO SOUND COULD BE HEARD. OBSERVERS  
STATED THAT IT WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT ALTHOUGH AIRCRAFT ARE QUITE  
COMMON IN THAT AREA NO OBSERVATION BY RCMP MEMBERS. REPORT TO  
FOLLOW.

LEWISPORTE DET NFLD

(2)  
CFOC

Handwritten notes and signatures at bottom right.

RCMP 10 OTT

17:00 PRIORITY DEFERRED GENF AUG 19 UNCLAS

NRCC METEOR CENTER

INFO CAN/ORCHENED

INFO COMMR OTTAWA

INFO ST JOHN'S SUB DIV

*19 Aug  
Awaiting Report*

*Aug 19 11 1969  
Gen Sec*

LEWISPORTE 57. UFO REPORTS. 17:58 PM Nfld DST 19 AUG 69. UFO  
 SIGHTED AT MICHAEL'S HARBOUR NOTRE DAME BAY Nfld. CALL RECD AT  
 LEWISPORTE DET Nfld WITH REPORT THAT FOLLOWING PERSONS SIGHTED  
 THIS OBJECT - CHESLEY JONES, FRANK LUSH, RABBY LUSH, BRIAN  
 LUSH, ARCHIBALD FUDGE, LEWIS JONES, ROGER JONES, HAROLD FOSS,  
 DONALD FOSS, MRS ALETHA JONES, ALL OF MICHAEL'S HARBOUR BAY Nfld.  
 WEATHER WAS CLEAR AT THE TIME WITH A HIGH SLIGHT HAZE. WHEN THE  
 LIGHT WAS FIRST SIGHTED IT WAS OVER MICHAEL'S HR AND GOING EAST  
 AT A SLOW RATE OF SPEED AND APPEARED TO BE ABOUT 20 THOUSAND  
 FEET FROM GROUND. IT WAS A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT AND APPEARED  
 TO BE ROUND AND THE INTENSITY APPEARED STEADY. IT WAS OBSERVED  
 FOR APPROX - 15 MINUTES. NO SOUND COULD BE HEARD. OBSERVERS  
 STATED IT WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT ALTHOUGH AIRCRAFT ARE QUITE  
 COMMON IN THAT AREA NO OBSERVATION BY RCMP MEMBERS. REPORT TO  
 FOLLOW.

LEWISPORTE DET Nfld

RCMP 10 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

AP 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"B"	26 AUG 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	St. John's		Law #: 69-400-8
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Lewisporte		

N69/137

RE  
OBJET: Chestley JONES - U.F.O. Sighting  
Michael's Harbour, Nfld. 19 AUG 69

19 AUG 69

- At approximately 11:30 p.m., a call was received from Chestley JONES, Michael's Harbour, N.D. Bay, Nfld. stating that he and other residents of the noted community had sighted an object flying across the sky. The object had been flying approximately the same height as a jet, but much slower in speed.
- JONES stated that the persons who had seen the object were: Carl Wayne FROST (b. 19 FEB 53), Brian Hedley LUSH (b. 20 JAN 53), Randolph Kenneth William LUSH (b. 10 JUL 54), Rose Aletha JONES (b. 1 JUL 54), Mrs. Aletha Ella JONES (b. 2 JUL 28) Francis LUSH, Archibald FUDGE and Donald JONES.
- JONES stated at this time that the object was seen at approximately 10:58 p.m. He gave a description of the object seen as having an appearance of a car's headlight seen at night. It was round and displayed a steady beam of light. The object was observed travelling in an easterly direction for approximately ten minutes. He stated there had been only one object sighted in the hazy sky which was prevalent.
- A message was immediately forwarded via telex to NRC Meteor Center, with information to: CANFORCED, Commissioner, Ottawa and St. John's Sub/Division including all pertinent information to the sighting.

24 AUG 69

- A patrol was made to Michael's Harbour and the persons who had seen the object were contacted and statements obtained in this regard. Same are being held on file this point. All persons interviewed were approximately sixteen years of age.
- Although the incident occurred five days prior to being interviewed, there were minor discrepancies among those questioned. Each individual related the time as being approximately 11:15 p.m., but no persons recalled the conditions of the sky at the time of sighting as similar. Differences arose among the individuals as to the color of the light, and the direction of travel when it disappeared. Several persons stated that the light seen had the appearance of a car's headlights at night with a haze shining in the direction of movement of the object. Differences also arose in this regard. Some persons stated that there was a haze while others did not. Those that allegedly saw the haze disagreed as to whether the haze was white or orange in color.

Con't on Page #2.

RE  
OBJET

PAGE 2.

Chestley JONES - U.F.O. Sighting

Con't from Page One . . . . .

7. Through an investigation conducted, it was determined although discrepancies arose, that some object unknown was seen by these people. The object seen was white in color and circular. It travelled in an easterly direction at a slow rate of speed at approximately 20,000 feet from the ground. It should be noted here that the point of sighting is approximately twenty air miles from Gander International Airport and shortly after the sighting, a severe electrical storm occurred in this area. The fact that Gander International Airport is only a short distance away and the electrical storm which occurred, may have been the cause or contributed to the cause of the sighting.

8. Although these people have never come to the attention of this office at any previous time and they are unknown to us, this member feels that they did see an object which they could not identify.

9. As no further action is deemed necessary at this point, this file will remain as hereunder noted.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd: Cst.  
(M.G.A.P.)  
Temp. i-c Det.

*[Signature]* 3/Cst.  
(M.E. BROWN) #26806.  
Lewisporte Detachment.

*Zorbball? satellite? or aircraft?  
most probable guess  
Not enough information for  
positive identification.*

*J. M. Jilman*

*15-09-69*

85 15 10

N69/138

VV CLB111RVAA121AJA001 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWELR 1 13/0625Z

P 130505Z AUG 69

FM CANDEFRAD KAMLOOPS

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS PA202

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIV. ATTN: CFOC AND NRC REPORT. REF: CFAO 71-1 PARA 5.

A. 13 AUG

B. CLOUDY

C. MRS GREENSTREET 125 BEACH AVE., KAMLOOPS, BC

D. THE GREENSTREET HOME FACES THE OVERLANDERS BRIDGE DIRECTION WHICH IS SOUTH.

E. MRS LORRAINE JONES (SISTER) FROM MONTREAL

F. TWO UFOs, ONE CONSISTED OF BIG BRIGHT LIGHT. THE OTHER DIRECTLY BELOW IT FLICKERING APPEARED BRIGHT IN COLOR, BOTH OBJECTS LOW IN ALTITUDE MOVING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION. SHAPE WAS OVAL.

G. 40 MINUTES OR MORE

H. SAME UFO REPORTED 8 JUN AT 0630Z

BT

AUG 13

~~CFOC~~

NRC ←  
SA/VCS

07 23 69  
0050  
0050

D79

15 15 '69

N69/138

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT  
DOM002

P 130505Z AUG 69  
FM CANDEFRAD KAMLOOPS  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD  
INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS PA202

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIV. ATTN: CFEC AND NRC UFO  
REPORT. REF: CFAO 71-1 PARA 5.

- A. 13 AUG
- B. CLOUDY
- C. MRS GREENSTREET 125 BEACH AVE., KAMLOOPS, BC
- D. THE GREENSTREET HOME FACES THE OVERLANDERS BRIDGE DIRECTION WHICH IS SOUTH.
- E. MRS LORRAINE JONES (SISTER) FROM MONTREAL
- F. TWO UFOS, ONE CONSISTED OF BIG BRIGHT LIGHT. THE OTHER DIRECTLY BELOW IT FLICKERING APPEARED BRIGHT IN COLOR, BOTH OBJECTS LOW IN ALTITUDE MOVING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION. SHAPE WAS OVAL.
- G. 40 MINUTES OR MORE
- H. SAME UFO REPORTED 8 JUN AT 0630Z

BT



NN\*

NRC REED OTT

25 15 '69

VV C1B154VVVVVV SCB077 ZDA004 UUN

OTTAWA

N69/139  
CFOC

AUG 12 13 03 '69

NIRC

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSDN 4 12/1247Z

P R 121400Z AUG 69

FM CANDEFRAD LAC ST DENIS

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS CES 56

FOR: CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT.

A 0425Z 12 AUG 69.

B CLEAR

C MR PIERRE LEGAULT, 72 PRINCIPALE, STE AGATHE, P.Q. PHONE 326-3115

D. STE AGATHE

E TWO DEPT OF TRANSPORT PERSONNEL AT METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVING  
STATION IN STE AGATHE. PHONE 326-3194.

F ONE UFO, ROUND RED WHITE AND BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS. ALTITUDE  
3000 TO 6000 FEET MOVING TO THE NORTH-EAST.

G FIVE MINUTES

H MR LEGAULT ADVISES THAT MET OBSERVER SAW A WHITE ILLUMINATION  
FROM OBJECT TO GROUND. MET OBS STATION CONFIRMS THAT OBJECT  
WAS SIGHTED BY CREW ON LATE SHIFT

BT



N69/139

AGC 12 04 34 '69

CFOC  
1147  
DOPSO

AGC 12 11 23 '69

VV GLA167TYVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV 21A 013 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 2 12/0306Z

P 120500Z AUG 69

FM 41 NORAD DIV HQ NORTH BAY

TO RCC/CANFORCED

INFO RCC/PCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS SD25

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR ELECTRICAL DIVISION.

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 120425Z

B. CLEAR

C. MRIN.E. LEGAULT STE. AGATHE QUE. TEL 326-3115

D. STE AGATHE QUE

E. NET OBSERVER AT STE AGATHE

F. ONE FLASHING RED WHITE AND BLUE BALL NE STE AGATHE STATIONARY

G. FIVE MINUTES

BT

N69/139

NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT  
DOM006

P 120500Z AUG 69

FM 41 NORAD DIV HQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS SD25

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR ELECTRICAL DIVISION

FOR CFCO AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 120425Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR N.E. LEGAULT STE. AGATHE QUE. TEL 326-3115

D. STE AGATHE QUE

E. MET OBSERVER AT STE AGATHE

F. ONE FLASHING RED WHITE AND BLUE BALL NE STE AGATHE STATIONARY

G. FIVE MINUTES

BT

NRC REED OTT



AVROGT UH

PP ROCHG

DE REVIC 4 120645Z

P 120625Z AUG 69

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE CALGARY

TO RECNC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS

LINFO REVTCK/PROFESSOR R.E. FOLINEREE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA,  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

COMM HCF

N69/140

AUG 12 07 10 '69

NRC (7/1)  
150P50

BT

UNCLAS CDO 023099HYVCTE00C FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

REF: A. CFAO 71-1

A. 120630Z

B. CLEAR

C. 25 HENLOCK CRESC. CALGARY

D. FREQUENT SPARKING

E. LARGER THAN STREETLIGHT

F. ORANGE

G. CIRCULAR, APPEARED 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER FROM OBSERVER'S  
VIEWPOINT

H. CROSSED SKY IN ABOUT 5 SECS

I. NIL

J. KILLARNEY POOL TO CURRIE BARRACKS

L. NIL

BT

070

131-132

AS 16 '89

COMMCEN  
OTTAWA

N69/141

NNNN

AUG 10 11 57 '89

VV CLA039 CPA001 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RKCPC 1 10/1128Z

NRC METEOR CENTRE

NRC METEORHCENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

NRC  
DOPS

SD 230 UNFO REPORT. -(A) 11:00 -AM 9 AUG 698 NFLD DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

(B) QUITE CLEAR WITH EXCELLENT VISIBILITY

(C) 1. MR LJ WALSH, 18 RIDGE RD ST JOHNS NFLD 2. MR GUS WALSH  
APT 306 BLDG 10 HILLVIEW TERRACE APTS ST JOHNS NSD

(D) TORBAY MANS POND WHICH IS LOCATED OFF TCH APPROX 10 MILES  
WEST OF ST JOHNS NFLD

(F) ONE OBJECT FIERY RED IN COLOUR WITH A DISTINCT ILLUMINATION  
OR PATTERN IN CENTRE AND APPEARED ROUND IN SHAPE. WHEN FIRST  
OBSERVED OBJECT APPEARED TO BE APPROX 5 MILES NORTH OF THEIR  
LOCATION AND 800- 100 FEET HIGH. OBJECT WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE FOR  
4 MINUTES AS IT DESCENDED IN A ZIG ZAG MANNER TOWARDS EARTH  
AND DISAPPEARED BEHIND A HILL.

(H) CANNOT BE CERTAIN AS TO SHAPE IAS ZIG ZAG MOVEMENT MADE EXACT  
DESCRIPTION DIFFICULT. SMOKE WAS OBSERVED <sup>COMING</sup> ~~COMING~~ FROM THE UFO  
HOWEVER THERE WAS NO NOISE. A CHECK OF DOT RECORDS AT TORBAY  
AIRPORT INDICATES NOTHING UNUSUAL ALTHOUGH TA CORVAIR AIRCRAFT DID  
DEPART THAT POINT AT 11:12 PM FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO BE INSTIGATED  
AND REPORT TO FOLLOW

ST JOHNS S/DIV RCMP

BT

~~C WB OBSERVED COMING~~

D/24

NNNN  
NRC REED OTT

AS 15 69



NRC REED OTT  
10-12 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SNF AUG9 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

SD2930 UFO REPORT. (A) 11:00 -AM 9 AUG 69 NFLD DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME  
(B) QUITE CLEAR WITH EXCELLENT VISIBILITY  
(C) 1. MR LJ WALSH, 18 RIDGE RD ST JOHNS NFLD 2. MR GUS WALSH  
APT 306 BLDG 10 HILLVIEW TERRACE APTS ST JOHNS NFLD  
(D) TORBAY MANS POND WHICH IS LOCATED OFF TCH APPROX 10 MILES  
WEST OF ST JOHNS NFLD  
(E) ONE OBJECT FIERY RED IN COLOUR WITH A DISTINCT ILLUMINATION  
OR PATTERN IN CENTRE AND APPEARED ROUND IN SHAPE. WHEN FIRST  
OBSERVED OBJECT APPEARED TO BE APPROX 5 MILES NORTH OF THEIR  
LOCATION AND 800 - 1000 FEET HIGH. OBJECT WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE FOR  
3 - 4 MINUTES AS IT DESCENDED IN A ZIG ZAG MANNER TOWARDS EARTH  
AND DISAPPEARED BEHIND A HILL  
(H) CANNOT BE CERTAIN AS TO SHAPE AS ZIG ZAG MOVEMENT MADE EXACT  
DESCRIPTION DIFFICULT. SMOKE WAS OBSERVED COMING FROM THE UFO  
HOWEVER THERE WAS NO NOISE. A CHECK OF DOT RECORDS AT TORBAY  
AIRPORT INDICATES NOTHING UNUSUAL ALTHOUGH A CORVAIR AIRCRAFT DID  
DEPART THAT POINT AT 11:12 AM FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO BE INSTIGATED  
AND REPORT TO FOLLOW

ST JOHNS S/DIV RCMP

NRC REED OTT  
OV\*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 227

OTHER FILE REFERENCES - REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCE - REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"B"	15 SEP 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	St. John's		69-B-400-321
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69-400-102
	St. John's		

N69/141

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Torbay Man's Pond -  
Approximately 10 miles west of St. John's, Nfld.  
Just off the T.C. Highway - 9 AUG 69.

9 AUG 69

1. At approximately 2:40 PM, Mr. Leo John WALSH, 18 Ridge Rd., St. John's and his son, Augustus Stanley WALSH, Apartment 306, Building 10, Hillview Terrace Apartments, St. John's, Nfld., reported that they had observed an U.F.O. at Torbay Man's Pond, approximately 10 miles west of St. John's just off the Trans-Canada Highway at around 11:00 AM, this date. Both men appeared earnest in reporting this sighting.

2. Leo & Augustus WALSH were alone at this pond at the time and were fishing in this pond.

3. The following telex message was forwarded to NRC Meteor Centre, for information of Canforcehead and Commissioner:

U.F.O. REPORT:

- a. 11:00 AM, 9 AUG 69 - Nfld. Daylight Saving Time.
- b. quite clear with excellent visibility
- c. Leo John WALSH, 18 Ridge Rd., St. John's, Nfld. and Augustus Stanley WALSH, Apt. 306, Building 10, Hillview Terrace Apartments, St. John's, Nfld.
- d. Torbay Man's Pond which is located just off T.C. Highway, approximately 10 miles west of St. John's, Nfld.
- e. none known at this time.
- f. One object, fiery red in color with a distinct illumination or pattern in centre and appeared round in shape. When first observed, object appeared to be approximately 5 miles North of their location and 800 to 1000 feet high. Object was clearly visible for 3 to 4 minutes as it descended in a zig-zag manner towards earth and disappeared behind a hill
- g. Cannot be certain as to shape as zig zag movement made exact description difficult. Smoke was observed coming from the U.F.O., however, there was no noise. A check of D.O.T. records at Torbay Airport indicates nothing unusual, although a Corvair aircraft did depart at that point at 11:12 AM. Further investigation to be instigated and report to follow.

13 AUG 69

4. The following self-explanatory statements were obtained from Leo & Augustus WALSH with the originals being held on file.

.... "2"

RE  
OBJET:PAGE  
"2"

Unidentified Flying Object -

STATEMENT OF LEO JOHN WALSH (DOB: 15 FEB 02)- 18 Ridge Rd., St. John's, Nfld.  
- 13 AUG 69.

On Saturday, 9 AUG 69, at around 11:00 AM, I was at a pond with my son, Gus. This pond is off the T.C. Highway about 10 miles from St. John's, Nfld. I was fishing and my son yelled to me to look at what was coming down. I looked up in the sky and saw this object falling from the sky. When I first saw it, it was about 1000 feet or more up in the sky. It was about the size of a small plane. This object appeared to be zigzagging down and looked round. There was a tail of smoke coming from it till it went out of sight behind a hill about 5 miles or so away. It appeared a reddish orange in colour and there was a light glistening off it. Like the sun was reflecting off it. From the first time I saw it till it went out of sight behind this hill would be about 5 minutes or more. I did not time it but I would guess this was how long I saw it. It was coming down quite fast. There appeared to be a flame coming from the end of it and then the tail of smoke or something resembling smoke. The weather this day was clear and good visibility. I am a retired Telecommunications radio operator. This is the first time I have ever seen anything like this. When I first saw this object I assumed that someone was firing rockets. Later, I reported this to the R.C.M. Police in St. John's. I did not hear any noise from this object.

Witness: Cst. P.L. ELLIS

SGD: Leo. J. WALSH

STATEMENT OF AUGUSTUS STANLEY WALSH (DOB: 27 SEP 40)- St. John's, Nfld.  
- 13 AUG 69.

On Saturday, 9 AUG 69, at around 11:00 AM, I was at a pond on the T.C. Highway about 10 miles out from St. John's. My father, Leo, was with me. I heard a loud puff sound like a muffled shot gun going off. I looked up in the sky and saw this object with a trail of smoke coming from it. This object was up about a mile and was coming down. The object was about the size of 3 or 4 cars, sort of a cigar shape, from the end there was an orange yellow glow. It was hard to tell if this was flames or not but it was really bright. I was watching this object's descent for about 3 minutes and then it disappeared behind a hill about a mile or so away. I did not hear any explosion. It was only when I first heard it that I saw smoke coming from it. This was north from where I was. I think I could find this spot where this object fell. The weather this day was clear and visibility unlimited. I am a registered operatingroom technician at the Janeway Hospital, St. John's, Nfld.

Witness: Cst. P.L. ELLIS

SGD: A.S. WALSH.

...."3"

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE 13

Unidentified Flying Object -

14 AUG 69

5. On talking to Mr. Ralph STONE, DOT Marine Agent, St. John's, Nfld., he advised that one of their helicopters was going up on a flight to check out its radio and he authorized this member and Augustus WALSH to accompany the pilot on this flight.

6. WALSH & this member accompanied by the pilot, John KIELLY, & searched this area of Torbay Man's Pond. The search lasted for approximately 3/4 of an hour, however, no signs were found of where this UFO had landed. It may be noted that this flight was gratis as the helicopter had to go on a flight this day.

7. Augustus WALSH was puzzled that no sign could be found where this UFO landed. He felt certain that the area searched was where he saw the object fall.

8. Leo WALSH is a retired from the D.O.T. and is known as a sane and responsible individual. His son, Augustus WALSH is a registered operating room technician at the Janeway Hospital, St. John's, Nfld., and he is known as a sane and responsible person. There were no indications that either of these men had been drinking the day they sighted this object. Also there is no indication of similar events of this nature being reported by either of these men. While there is always room for doubt in these incidents, I have no reason to question the WALSHS' statements as being untrue. These two men are considered stable persons and the incident really appeared to disturb them.

9. In view of the above and unless otherwise instructed this file is being closed.

CONCLUDED:

C.P., S/Sgt  
i-c Detachment.

*P.L. Ellis*  
P.L. Ellis, 22749, Cst.  
St. John's Detachment.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AUG 9 7 54 PM '69

RCMP 10 OTT

10-12 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SNF AUG9 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

SD2930 UFO REPORT. (A) 11:00 AM 9 AUG 69 NFLD DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

(B) QUITE CLEAR WITH EXCELLENT VISIBILITY

(C) 1. MR LJ WALSH, 18 RIDGE RD ST JOHNS NFLD 2. MR GUS WALSH  
APT 306 BLDG 10 HILLVIEW TERRACE APTS ST JOHNS NFLD

(D) TORBAY MANS POND WHICH IS LOCATED OFF TCH APPROX 10 MILES  
WEST OF ST JOHNS NFLD

(F) ONE OBJECT FIERY RED IN COLOUR WITH A DISTINCT ILLUMINATION  
OR PATTERN IN CENTRE AND APPEARED ROUND IN SHAPE. WHEN FIRST  
OBSERVED OBJECT APPEARED TO BE APPROX 5 MILES NORTH OF THEIR  
LOCATION AND 800 - 1000 FEET HIGH. OBJECT WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE FOR  
3 - 4 MINUTES AS IT DESCENDED IN A ZIG ZAG MANNER TOWARDS EARTH  
AND DISAPPEARED BEHIND A HILL

(H) CANNOT BE CERTAIN AS TO SHAPE AS ZIG ZAG MOVEMENT MADE EXACT  
DESCRIPTION DIFFICULT. SMOKE WAS OBSERVED COMING FROM THE UFO  
HOWEVER THERE WAS NO NOISE. A CHECK OF DOT RECORDS AT TORBAY  
AIRPORT INDICATES NOTHING UNUSUAL ALTHOUGH A CORVAIR AIRCRAFT DID  
DEPART THAT POINT AT 11:12 AM FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO BE INSTIGATED  
AND REPORT TO FOLLOW

ST JOHNS S/DIV RCMP

GEN

RCMP 10 OTT

0

N69/142

AC 18 '69

NRC REED OTT

T\*

NRC REED OTT

RCMP FRN

24-26 PRIORITY/ROUTINE AUG18 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE TELEX 013434

INFO CANFORCED TELEX 013218

RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

CIB2803 UFO REPORT. OUR DOAKTOWN DETACHMENT REPORTS THE FOLLOWING  
(A) 12 AUG 69 11:45 PM ATLANTIC TIME ZONE (B) CLEAR DARK (C) WANDY  
PATRICIA HUNTER 14 YEARS (D) BOIESTOWN YORK COUNTY, NB (E) MRS  
ASHLEY HUNTER BOIESTOWN NB AVA CASE ASTLE YORK COUNTY NB (F)  
OVAL, BRIGHT WHITEISH COLOR WITH RED AND GREEN LIGHTS WELL UP  
IN THE SKY AND WOULD COME CLOSER TO THE GROUND TRAVEL TERRIFIC  
RATE OF SPEED WITH WHITE FLAME BEHIND SAME. ONE OBJECT SEEMED  
TO APPEAR AND DISAPPEAR (G) APPROX ONE HOUR. SIGHTED 8 TIMES  
DURING HOUR

R C M POLICE J DIVISION FREDERICTON NB

NRC REED OTT

RCMP FRN

SEP 17 1969

N69 /142

16 September 1969

Miss W.P. Hunter,  
Boiestown,  
York Co., New Brunswick.

Dear Miss Hunter:

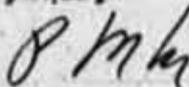
I have read with interest the account of what you saw on August 12, 1969. It must have been most interesting.

While I cannot be absolutely certain of the explanation of what you saw, there is one distinct possibility. That night was close to the peak of the Perseid meteor shower, also called the Tears of St. Lawrence. In Ottawa here we had a particularly good display this year and recorded over 800 meteors in one night. I think possibly what you saw was not one object but a succession of different objects following the path of the Perseid meteors and appearing throughout the hour during which you observed. Your description of these objects fits excellently with bright Perseid meteors. You will be surprised to know that even the very bright ones were probably over 60 miles from you and the difference in brightness for the various objects was not due to a difference in distance but to a real difference in luminosity. The streak which you noted that was left behind most of these objects is produced by the atom of oxygen shining in the upper atmosphere.

I should like to thank you for your cooperation in making this observation. The Perseid meteors come back every year near the middle of August. They are small particles, fragments of a comet which broke up in the past and they enter our atmosphere at a tremendous speed, approximately 35 miles a second.

We are interested in having observations of any extremely bright fireballs which may occur at any time during the year. I am enclosing some fireball report forms and instructions for their use. If at any time in the future you see an extremely bright object in the sky we should be very glad to have you report it to us. The enclosed envelopes may be used and do not require any postage. With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman,

PMM:ls  
Encl.

c.c. Cst. G.W. Sanford, Doaktown Detachment, RCMP, Fredericton, N.B.

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCE: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: <b>N69/142</b> 69J-700- 69-700-5 Code # 70 PCR - First.
	J	28-8-69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Fredericton	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Doaktown	

RE:  
OBJET:Unidentified Flying Object  
Boiestown, N.B. - 12 Aug '69

1. At approximately 11:45 PM, 12 Aug 69, a telephone call was received at this office advising of a sighting of an Unidentified Flying Object. Complaint was received from a Miss Wendy Patrica HUNTER, age 14 yrs., of Boiestown, York Co., N.B.

2. It was learned that at the time of the sightings, 8 times in the space of approximately 1 hour, Miss HUNTER was at her home in Boiestown, N.B., with a friend Miss Ava CASE of nearby Astle, York Co., N.B., and her mother, Mrs. Ashley HUNTER. The object was reported to have been oval shape, whitish in color with red and green lights around same. It was reported to move at a very fast rate of speed and would leave a trail or streak of light behind. It was seen at different distances in the sky, from what was described as quite close to well into the sky. It was reported to be large. Same would disappear and then reappear. It was last seen moving away in the direction west of Boiestown, N.B. The night was clear.

3. When asked about the fact that it disappeared and would then reappear, Miss HUNTER, described this as if the object would go behind the stars. It was described as being very large, about the size of a star, however, she was unable to state how large a star was or is.

4. This report comes from the family of a well established person in the community and is felt to be reliable. I do feel that no report would have been made if they had not in fact seen something that they describe as an Unidentified Flying Object.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(JBD) Cpl.

*[Signature]*  
Cst.  
(G.W. BARFORD) 21409  
Doaktown Detachment.

*Probably Perseid Meteor  
observed rate - single observers -  
8 per hour.*

*J.M.M.*

15-09-69

10

233 OTTAUG18

24-26 PRIORITY/ROUTINE AUG18 UNCLAS

*3:15 P.M.*

NRC METEOR CENTRE TELEX 013434

INFO CANFORCEDHED TELEX 013218

RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

CIB2803 UFO REPORT. OUR DOAKTOWN DETACHMENT REPORTS THE FOLLOWING  
(A) 12 AUG 69 11:45 PM ATLANTIC TIME ZONE (B) CLEAR DARK (C) WANDY  
PATRICIA HUNTER 14 YEARS (D) BOIESTOWN YORK COUNTY NB (E) MRS  
ASHLEY HUNTER BOIESTOWN NB AVA CASE ASTLE YORK COUNTY NB (F)  
OVAL, BRIGHT WHITEISH COLOR WITH RED AND GREEN LIGHTS WELL UP  
IN THE SKY AND WOULD COME CLOSER TO THE GROUND TRAVEL TERRIFIC  
RATE OF SPEED WITH WHITE FLAME BEHIND SAME. ONE OBJECT SEEMED  
TO APPEAR AND DISAPPEAR (G) APPROX ONE HOUR. SIGHTED 8 TIMES  
DURING HOUR

R C M POLICE J DIVISION FREDERICTON NB

VV CLB16/WAA015 UU

PP RCCWC

AUG 20 '69

N69/142

RCCFCX 14 18/1804Z

COMM GEN  
OTTAWA

MP FRN

AUG 18 11 50 '69

24-26 PRIORITY/ROUTINE AUG 18 UNCLAS

*Handwritten:*  
NRC  
Rempt (mark)  
DPSO

NRC METEOR CENTRE TELEX 013434

INFO CANFORCED TELEX 013218

RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

AUG 18 20

CIB2803 'UFO REPORT. OUR DOAKTOWN DETACHMENT REPORTS THE FOLLOWING  
(A) 12 AUG 69 11:45 PM ATLANTIC TIME ZONE (B) CLEAR DARK (C) WENDY  
PATRICIA HUNTER 14 YEARS (D) BOIESTOWN YORK COUNTY NB (E) L MRS  
ASHLEY HUNTER BOIESTOWN NB (F) AVA CISE ASTLE YORK COUNTY NB (G)  
OVAL, BRIGHT WHITEISH COLOR WITH RED AND GREEN LIGHTS WELL UP  
IN THE SKY AND WOULD COME CLOSER TO THE GROUND TRAVEL TERRIFIC  
RATE OF SPEED WITH WHITE FLAME BEHIND SAME. ONE OBJECT SEEMED  
TO APPEAR AND DISAPPEAR (G) APPROX ONE HOUR. SIGHTED 8 TIMES  
DURING HOUR

R C M POLICE J DIVISION FREDERICTON NB

*Handwritten:* 162

N69/143



MRC REED OTT  
56 P6EO AUG25  
PRIORITY/ROUTINE P6EO AUG26 UNCLAS

MRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED COMMISSIONER RCMP

VH70 UFO REPORT: A) 22 AUG 69 11.35 AM PST (B) CLEAR (C) COLIN  
PINKERTON 1195 RANON PLACE, WEST VANCOUVER BC (D) 31 MILES SOUTH-  
WEST OF VANDERHOOF BC NEAR LILY LAKE (E) NONE (F) SAUCER SHAPED  
ALTITUDE 500-800 FEET SILVER IN COLOUR. HOVERED FOR 40 SECONDS THEN  
WENT OUT OF SIGHT (G) 40 SECONDS (H) DESCRIBED AS 30-40 FEET IN  
DIAMETER, 10-15 FEET IN DEPTH, GAVE OFF SOUND LIKE A JET ENGINE  
VANDERHOOF DETACHMENT RCMP

MRC REED OTT  
0

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

SEP 10 1969

C 237

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R.(First)	DIVISION "E"	DATE 30 AUG 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69E-460 69PG-460-7 69-460-1
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Prince George		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Vanderhoof		

N69/143

RE: COLIN PINKERTON - Report of U.F.O.  
OBJET: Near Fort Fraser, B.C. 22 AUG 69  
VANDERHOOF DETACHMENT CASE UNORG.

HQ. 400-Q-5

1. In the afternoon of the 22 AUG 69 PINKERTON came into this office and stated that he had seen a U.F.O. in the morning just off the LILY LAKE ROAD, about eight(8) miles from Highway #16 near a Forestry Camp in that area. PINKERTON was the only person to see it, a friend had only heard it. PINKERTON and his friend work for ALRAE ENGINEERING from Vancouver, B.C. PINKERTON was staying at the Fraser Lake Inn in Fraser Lake, B.C., but has moved elsewhere. His permanent address is: 1195 Ranon Place, West Vancouver, B.C. and can be contacted there.

2. This is a statement of PINKERTON'S that was written just minutes after the sighting:

"At 11:35 A.M. on Friday, the 22 August 1969 I heard a high pitched scream similar to a jet engine. When I looked up and spotted it, it had passed overhead and was moving away from me at a high rate of speed. I was on a mountain with clear visibility and about 250 feet above the valley floor. I observed it moving away from me and about 500 feet to 800 feet above me. As it moved away it was gyrating, it was teeter tottering on a pivot through its centre and in line with my sight. By this time the noise could no longer be heard. I observed that when it gyrated, it stayed in a straight line and did not alter course due to the gyrating. I was able to observe it for some 20 to 30 seconds and at one point it did turn to the right but I didn't see the object banking to do this. When it turned it stayed at constant elevation then as it started back in my direction it began to lose elevation and I thought at the time that it had landed on the hill on the opposite side of the lake that fills the valley. I'm not exactly sure on its size but would estimate about 30 to 40 feet across and 10 to 15 feet deep. It did appear to be saucer like. The total time observed was approximately 40 seconds. I did hear the same noise again only once as the object made its turn and before I lost sight of it or it landed."

Colin PINKERTON

3. In view of the fact that PINKERTON reported this incident some time after it actually happened and that PINKERTON searched the area himself and found negative results and that the area is very heavily forested, the area was not searched. We could only go on the word of PINKERTON'S which seems very reliable.

4. PINKERTON came into our office in a sober condition. His appearance was good and seemed that of an average intelligence. PINKERTON seemed very sure of himself. Since this incident we have had no further reports of a U.F.O.

RE OBJET:	Colin PINKERTON - Report of U.F.O. Near Fort Fraser, B.C.	22 AUG 69	PAGE Two
--------------	--	-----------	-------------

.....of a U.F.O.

5. A telex (V# 703) was sent forward on the 25 AUG 69. There was no further action taken by this office.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

(H.J.H.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

(H.R. TAIT) #27020  
3/Cst.

CO "B" DIV

8-9-69: FORWARDED for your information with extra copies attached for Hq Ottawa. Copy of Vanderhoof Detachment telex VH70 attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

D. J. Webster, Insp.  
2 i/c Prince George Subdiv

69-460-7

VANDERHOOF AUG25

AUG 25 6 57 PM '69

~~PR GEORGE S/DLV~~

TELEX  
ATTN ~~NRC~~ METEOR CENTRE (01-3434)  
INFO CANFORCED (TELEX 01-3218)  
COMMISSIONER RCMP

AUG 25 7 04 PM '69

VH70 UFO REPORT: (A) 22 AUG 69 11.35 AM PST (B) CLEAR  
(C) COLIN PINKERTON 1195 RANON PLACE, WEST VANCOUVER  
(D) 31 MILES SOUTHWEST ~~VANCOUVER~~ VANDERHOOF BC NEAR LILY  
LAKE (E) NONE (F) SAUCER SHAPE ALTITUDE 500 - 800 FEET  
SILVER IN COLOUR. HOVERED FOR 40 SECONDS THEN WENT OUT  
OF SIGHT (G) 40 SECONDS (H) DESCRIBED AS 30-40 FEET IN  
DIAMETER, 10-15 FEET IN DEPTH, GAVE OFF SOUND LIKE A  
JET ENGINE

VANDERHOOF DET

make a File- Pse



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP.GRC 6882

AG 29 69

C 237  
REV. 1-1-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION WCM	DATE 20 AUG 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCE REF. DOSSIERS GRC: <b>N69/145</b>  69-400-34
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Montreal		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Caughnawaga		

RE:  
OBJET:

Complaint of: William VANDERLEN  
367 Montcalm St., Chateauguay, Que.,  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object.,

1. With reference to our Montreal C.I.B., G.I. Section's complaint dated 6 AUG 69, pertaining to an unidentified flying object which was observed by Mr. & Mrs. William VANDERLEN residing at 367 Montcalm St., Chateauguay, Que., kindly be advised of the following:-

20 AUG 69

2. This date, Mrs. Anne VANDERLEN was interviewed at her residence and invited to supply us with the information requested as per paragraph 6 CO-Air of Operational Manual.

- a) Sighting of object at 11:30 PM, EDT, 2 AUG 69.
- b) Clear sky with no clouds.
- c) Mr. William A.C. VANDERLEN, DOB 21 DEC 27, Mrs. Anne VANDERLEN, DOB 6 SEP 35, wife.
- d) At the time they both saw the UFO, they were walking in front of 17 Doucette St., in Chateauguay,
- e) Unknown.
- f) Description of sighting: 1- cigar-shaped, 2- redish glowing light, 3- altitude could not be evaluated, 4- no movement, 5- only one, 6- no sound.
- g) Please note that when the UFO was first noticed, it had a cigar-shape of about 3-4 feet long, then the light diminished inwardly then re-appeared again for a few seconds then disappeared completely. Duration of sighting approximately 1-2 minutes.
- h) The said observers pointed out that from their position the UFO seemed to be over the general area of Montreal and Caughnawaga, which are located North-East of Chateauguay, Que.

3. Please note that when interviewed, Mrs. VANDERLEN appeared much sincere in her statement. She further stated that her husband and her were much impressed by this sighting.

4. Report distributed in accordance with Operational Manual CO-Air paragraph 7.

CONCLUDED HERE

(JMG.L.) Cst.

Temp. i/c Det.

*J.M. Pelletier* 2/Cst.  
( J.M. Pelletier ) #26469.  
Caughnawaga Detachment.

N69/145



NRC REED OTT

RCMP MTL  
7-9 PRIORITY/PRIORITY MTL SEP3 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE OTT  
INFO CANFORCED OTT  
COMMR OTT

CIB846 UFO REPORT - SIGHTING OF OBJECT: 11:30 PM EDT 2 AUG 69 - UFO REPORTED BY MR WILLIAM AC VANDERLEN DOB 21 DEC 27 AND MRS ANNE VANDERLEN DOB 6 SEP 35. MR AND MRS VANDERLEN BOTH NOTICED UFO WHEN WALKING IN FRONT OF 17 DOUCETTE ST, CHATEAUGUAY. NO OTHER PERSONS OBSERVED UFO. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: CIGAR-SHAPED, REDISH GLOWING LIGHT, ALTITUDE COULD NOT BE EVALUATED. NO MOVEMENT. ONLY ONE UFO SEEN. NO SOUND. UFO WAS APPROX 3 OR 4 FEET LONG WHEN FIRST NOTICED, THEN LIGHT DIMINISHED INWARDLY AND REAPPEARED AGAIN FOR A FEW SECONDS THEN DISAPPEARED COMPLETELY. DURATION OF SIGHTING 1 TO 2 MINUTES. UFO APPEARED TO BE OVER THE GENERAL AREA OF MONTREAL AND CAUGHNAWAGA DISTRICT

C DIV

NRC REED OTT

0

N69/145

COMMUNICATION  
OTTAWA

SEP 3 17 40 '69

NNNNVVVV

VV CLB265 WAA015 UU

*NRC (MAIL)  
DOLS*

PP RCCWC

DE RCC PCX 10 03/1554Z

RCMP MTL

7-9 PRIORITY/PRIORITY MTL SEP3 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE OTT  
INFO CANFORCED OTT  
COMMR OTT

CIB846 UFO REPORT - SIGHTING OF OBJECTS 11:30 PM EDT 2 AUG 69 - UFO  
REPORTED BY MR WILLIAM AC VANDERLEN DOB 21 DEC 27 AND MRS ANNE  
VANDERLEN DOB 6 SEP 35. MR AND MRS VANDERLEN BOTH NOTICED UFO WHEN  
WALKING IN FRONT OF 17 DOUCETTE ST, CHATEAUGUAY. NO OTHER PERSONS  
OBSERVED UFO. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: CIGAR-SHAPED, REDISH GLOWING  
LIGHT, ALTITUDE COULD NOT BE EVALUATED. NO MOVEMENT. ONLY ONE UFO  
SEEN. NO SOUND. UFO WAS APPROX 3 OR 4 FEET LONG WHEN FIRST NOTICED,  
THEN LIGHT DIMINISHED INWARDLY AND REAPPEARED AGAIN FOR A FEW SE-  
CONDS THEN DISAPPEARED COMPLETELY. DURATION OF SIGHTING 1 TO 2  
MINUTES. UFO APPEARED TO BE OVER THE GENERAL AREA OF MONTREAL AND  
CAUGHNAWAGA DISTRICT

C DIV

*E*

*Received 03/10/00*

JAMES PEAKE RADIO & T.V. SERVICE  
PRINCETON, ONT. R.R. 3

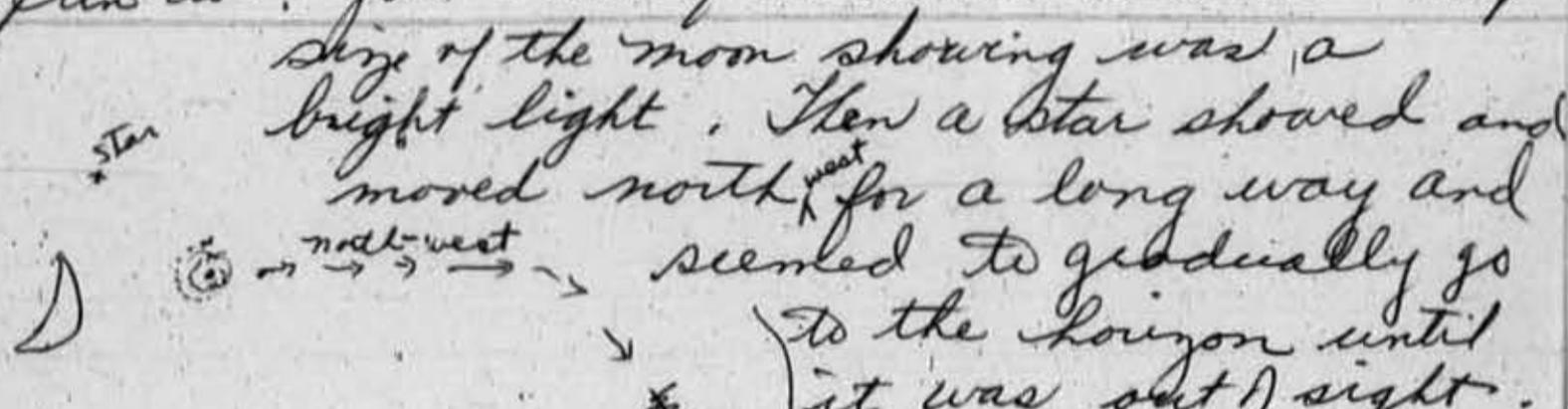
N69/146

July 22/69

Hamilton Centre  
Royal Astronomical Society of Canada,  
93 Currie St.,  
Hamilton 57 Ont.

Dear Sir -

Last night at 10 P.M. was outdoors  
& happened to look at the moon & sky as I  
often do. Just north of the moon and about half



size of the moon showing was a  
bright light. Then a star showed and  
moved north <sup>west</sup> for a long way and  
seemed to gradually go  
to the horizon until  
it was out of sight.

~~moon in west sky. x up facing west~~  
Sight from where we stand must be  
a bit north of London. We are west of Paris  
+ south 2 mi.

I called my husband when I saw  
the big light north of the moon  
because I thought it was a comet. Then the  
light disappeared & left the star moving away  
from the moon. Didn't think it was the astronaut  
because it was 10 P.M. but it moved very quickly.

It appeared too high for a jet plane. And if it were a plane why did it have that brilliant light? All I saw first was the light and then the star seemed to emerge & the light seemed out behind it. Then the light disappeared leaving only the star.

Thought if this were not the astronaut and it was something you would perhaps like to know about it.

It was my little grand daughter that said "the atmosphere is falling" when she saw that meteor in the sky that Hamilton saw some time ago.

Yours truly  
Mrs. James Peake, Sr.

P.S. This star was a steady light & moved about as fast as the sputnik that we watched circle the earth some time ago that went over us. As planes light blinks all time doesn't it?

P.S. Am still watching for these little green men. If I see any will let you know.

Seen 2/9/69 B.A.H.

HAMILTON CENTRE, RASC,  
93 CURRIE ST.,  
HAMILTON, ONT.

Dear Sirs:

The enclosed report was sent to me and I forward it to you for your attention.

Sincerely,



K.E. Chilton, FRAS,

Director of Observations

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69/V147

NNNNVVVV CLB177VVVVV SCA071ZLA026 .00  
PP RCCWC AUG 30 10 08 '69

DE RCCSLP 4 30/0906Z  
P R 300820Z AUG 69  
FM 41 NORAD DIV HQ NORTH BAY  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

CFOC  
DRB  
NRC  
SA/VEDS

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION DEFRES OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS FOR CFOC AND NRC

INFO REPORT:

- A. 30 AUG 0700Z
- B. CLEAR
- C. MR. LEON BLACKBURN, RESIDENT, CHICOUTIMI, ONTARIO.
- D. CHICOUTIMI, ONTARIO
- E. UNKNOWN
- F. DOUGHNUT SHAPED, 2 OR 3 TIMES SIZE OF STAR, BRIGHT YELLOW,  
WITH BLACK SPOTS IN CENTER. MOVING EAST TO WEST AND BACK, ABOUT  
2 DEGREES EVERY 10 MINUTES
- G. 30 TO 40 MINUTES.
- H. WAS OBSERVED USING 10X50 BINOCULARS

BT

22 Y

COMMGEN  
OTTAWA

**N69/148**

SEP 3 03 23 '69

*CF0 e*  
**NRC**  
*mail*

UNCLAS 1 BCCBC  
P 3 030321 SEP 69  
FM CANADIAN BUREAU  
TO BCCBC/OTTAWA  
INFO BCCBC/NSC OTTAWA  
BCCBC/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA  
252 COLLEGE STREET  
TORONTO 2, ONT

BT  
UNCLAS 00 1 NSC OTTAWA ATTN: RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION  
FOR CF0C AND NSC, UFO REPORT.

- A. 3 SEP 69 0130Z
- B. CLEAR STARRY NIGHT
- C. J. LACHAPPELLE, R.R. 5, MARKDALE, ONT. TEL: 519-966-2153
- D. HIGHWAY 10 AT HEAD OF HOME FACING WEST. UFO APPROACHED FROM SOUTH WEST DIRECTION
- E. D. DICK, R.R. 5, MARKDALE, ONT. TEL: 519-966-2153
- F. THREE UFOS IN TOTAL, TWO ROUND AND ONE OVAL.  
ONE UFO CONSTANT BRIGHT ORANGE, TWO UFOS WHITE AND FLASHING ORANGE. ALTITUDE CONSIDERED TO BE MUCH HIGHER THAN

PAGE 2 BCCBC 1 UNCLAS  
COMMERCIAL JET AIRCRAFT THAT FLY OVER THE AREA. APPROACHED FROM SOUTH WEST AT HIGH ALTITUDE, FIRST ONE UFO LOWERED ALTITUDE CONSIDERABLY, THEN STOPPED. SECOND UFO FOLLOWED DOWN CLOSE TO FIRST, THEN THIRD JOINED FIRST TWO, SLOWLY MOVED AHEAD OF FIRST TWO. ALL THEN MOVED OFF AT HIGH SPEED IN NORTH WEST DIRECTION.

G. FIVE MINUTES BY TWO WITNESSES  
BT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCE REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"A"	22 AUG 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	OTTAWA		HQ-400-215 (V61.4)
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69A-400-214
	G.I.S.		69-400-255

**N69/149**

RE  
OBJET: Unidentified Flying Object  
Hunt Club Road, Ottawa, Ontario

*Noted  
P.M.M.  
02/09/69*

11 AUG 69

1. This date the sample of crystalline substance mixed with an amount of field grass was obtained from Salvatore LONGO, 1225-F Leadbury Street, Ottawa. LONGO was transported to the location where he obtained the crystalline substance, however, upon arrival at the location it was noted that there was no longer any traces of the substance to be found. An apparent explanation for this is that LONGO explained to the writer that he picked the substance from the location approximately one month prior to this date and normal weather conditions could have possibly destroyed any remaining samples.

2. LONGO explained to the writer that his uncle, Anthony PRINCIOTTA, 1438 Hunt Club Road had only seen the crystalline substance on the ground and had not seen anything else unusual in the area. A later conversation with Mrs. A. PRINCIOTTA confirmed this statement. Mr. John FOX, RR #1 Manotick, Ontario, owner of the farm where the crystalline substance was located advised that he also saw the substance in his field. He described such as being located in three near perfect circles, two of which were together and the third circle located approximately 150 feet away. The three circles were described as being 15-20 feet in diameter with a perimeter of 1 ft. wide. There was no substance in the centre of the circle, however, the grass was flattened down in this area. This individual also stated that the crystalline substance found in the field was not a substance used from the farm, and furthermore FOX advised that he did not know what the substance actually consisted of.

3. Mr. Bernard O'BRIEN, RR#1, Manotick stated that he was the person to discover the crystalline substance somewhere near the 12-14 JUL 69 as he was cutting the grass in Mr. FOX'S field. O'BRIEN passed over the area with the farm machinery where the crystalline substance was located and a small cloud of dark smoke arose from the ground. O'BRIEN also stated that he did not see or hear of any U.F.O. or other strange happenings in the area of this occurrence. Numerous other people living in the general area of the occurrence were questioned, however, nobody could supply further information.

18 AUG 69

4. The crystalline substance was left at Dr. Peter MILMAN'S office, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario. A further report will be submitted when the results of the analysis are received from

. . . 2

RE:  
OBJET:Unidentified Flying Object  
Hunt Club Road, Ottawa, Ontario

the National Research Council.

S.U.I.DD: 30<sup>th</sup> SEP 69*R.J. Paruch* Cst.  
R.J. Paruch, #24616*GH* *53*  
(G.W.B.) Sgt.  
T i/c G.I.S.

RJP:sn

N69/149

16 October 1969

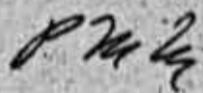
Inspector W.F.G. Perry,  
A/Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch,  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,  
Ottawa 7, Ont.

Dear Inspector Perry:

Re my letter of August 22, your letter of August 1 and the  
U.F.O. Hunt Club Road Report dated August 11, HQ-400-Q-5 (Vol.4),  
69A-400-214, 69-400-255.

I have had the grass sample studied at the Geological Survey  
in Ottawa. The grass was given X-ray analysis and the crystalline  
substance showed no evidence of a mineral content or any type of  
radio-activity. These results indicate that it was some type of  
biological mould of which there are many varieties and these may  
frequently assume a circular pattern. I might note the well-known  
mushroom rings found in Ireland and other parts of the world. Since  
no other phenomenon or aerial sighting was associated with this instance,  
I see no reason to pursue this further. Thank you for your assistance  
in calling this to our attention.

Sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman,  
Head,  
Upper Atmosphere Research.

PM:ls

N69/150

Rm 204

MESSAGE

To: May  
 From: Miss McRae  
 CR: Edith Kugel  
 Phone No. / No de Téléphone: 232-2451  
 Extension / Extension Poste: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Operator No. / Téléphoniste No: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time / Heure: 9:15 Date: 5.9.69. Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

SEP 13

Mrs. McRae something in the sky & would like to know more about it. Could you please call her. She described it as being brighter than a star & moving very very slowly in a north-westerly direction. Through her field glasses it appeared to have red & green flashing lights.

Form NRC 226 (Rev. 7. 68)

N69, 150  
SERIAL NO.

DATE (U.T.) 69 Yr. 09 Mo. 04 Day 10-11 Hr. EDT Min. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PLACE OTTAWA  
 OBSERVER MRS. McRAE (PHONE 232-2451)  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 NOTES Brighter than a star; moving very slowly in a north-westerly direction. Through field glasses it appeared to have red & green flashing lights. Colour was also visible around object with naked eye.  
 SOURCE Telephone call (Dave Swand gave me number)  
 UAR - M6

69/4/13  
Thurs. evening

N69/150

MRS. MCRAE THURSDAY  
2169 QUEENSGROVE RD. SEPT  
Between 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> K.D. OTTAWA 13  
W.N.W.

LOOKING WITH BINOCULARS  
OUTSIDE

1 km to W from  
peak of bus to west  
corner (across street)  
(eye size like star)

PA 6

DATE (U.T.)	NON-METEORITIC SIGHTING	N69, 150 SERIAL NO.
69 Yr.		
09 Mo.	PLACE OTTAWA	
04 Day		
10-11 Hr. EDT		
Min.		
OBSERVER	MRS. MCRAE (PHONE 232-2451)	
ADDRESS		
NOTES	Brighter than a star, moving very slowly in a north-westerly direction. This field glasses it appeared to have red & green flashing lights. Colour was also visible around object with naked eye.	
UAR-86	SOURCE Telephone call (Dave Lund gave me number)	

U. A. R. / N. 69.....

FILE NO. 151-180

UAR/N69

151-180

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

Kearns, Ont.

N69/151

Sept 3, 1969

Dear Sam:

I have been wondering if you can give me an explanation for what my husband and I saw last August 21st at about 9:45 P.M. Travelling from south to north across the dark sky was a large, bright red, ball-shaped object. It had a very, very loud hum or drone without any variations. It also kept to a steady course, and could still be heard loud and clear even after it was out of sight. Although our television set was on, its loud sound was clear enough for our dog to go rushing outdoors when it passed ours. I have seen the usual aircraft flying at night, and their individual lights always reflect the outline of the plane. Not in this instance! It was just the ball-shaped object looking like a bright red light. Its course came very close to the Dominion television satellite "Channel 2" situated here in Kearns, and a stone thrown from my house. Planes passing over here, have always gone from west to east or east to west but

news from south to north as the "thing" did  
I thought you might be interested in this fighting  
and perhaps give an explanation for it.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Reb. Logan

Box 23,

Flemons, Ont.

1650

Airport Manager,  
North Bay Airport,  
P.O. Box 68,  
North Bay, Ontario,  
September 5, 1969.

Mrs. Deb. Logan,  
Box 23,  
Kearns, Ontario.

Re: Observation August 21, 1969

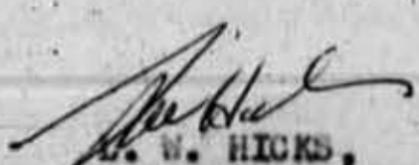
Dear Mrs. Logan:

We thank you for your letter of September 3, 1969,  
regarding the sighting of an object on August 21, 1969.

We are very sorry that we do not have any information in  
this Department, however, we are passing your letter on  
to the Department of National Defence, and also to the  
National Research Council in Ottawa for reply. Perhaps  
they may be able to give you some information on your  
observations, or tell you where or to whom you should  
make a report.

We thank you for your interest and for taking the time  
and trouble to pass this information on to us.

Yours very truly,

  
W. W. HICKS,  
Airport Manager,  
North Bay Airport.

LMH/sr  
C.C. Department of National Defence  
C.C. National Research Council,  
Building M-58, Montreal Road Labs.,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT  
ROUTE SLIP

MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS  
BORDEREAU D'ACHEMINEMENT

Name - Nom	Routing Symbol Symbole d'acheminement	Date
TO: A: National Research Council		Sept. 5/69
		<input type="checkbox"/> Comment Observations
		<input type="checkbox"/> For your information Pour votre gouverne
		<input type="checkbox"/> Per our conversation Selon notre conversation
		<input type="checkbox"/> Approval Approbation
		<input type="checkbox"/> Discuss with me Discuter avec moi
		<input type="checkbox"/> Take appropriate action Prendre les mesures appropriées

REMARKS:  
REMARQUES:

Can you provide any information for  
Mrs. Logan ?  
Do you have any official report forms for  
such observations that you could provide ?

FILE NO.	M45-1-101
ENCL.	2
FILE WITH	P. Rollma
DIR. TO	
INDEXED BY	Leuk
REFS.	
FILED BY	

FROM:  
DE: Airport Manager,  
North Bay Airport

Routing Symbol  
Symbole d'acheminement

02-0091  
1-66

September 9, 1969

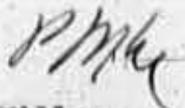
Mrs. D. Logan,  
P.O. Box 23,  
Kearns, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Logan:

Your letter of September 3 has been forwarded to me for an answer. Lacking additional information I cannot identify with absolute certainty the object that you observed on August 21. There are so many types of aircraft and other test objects put into the air at the present time that without a great deal of observational data it is not possible to make a definite identification. I have found that in other cases helicopters have been a puzzle since their actions are so different from conventional aircraft. I am not saying that what you saw was a helicopter but I merely mention this as one type of vehicle which can raise questions especially when flying at night.

We appreciate your reporting this incident and have placed it on our permanent files which list all peculiar things seen in the sky. We have a regular system for reporting bright fireballs and if you ever see such an object we will be happy to have you send us a report. I am enclosing some forms and instructions for their use. Again, thanks for your cooperation.

Very sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman.

PMM:is  
Encl.

c.c. Mr. L.W. Hicks, Airport Manager, North Bay Airport  
c.c. Mrs. M. McCall, Upper Atmosphere Research Section.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

DIVISION DE RADIOTECHNIQUE  
ET DE GÉNIE ÉLECTRIQUE



NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES  
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS  
ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE

N69/151  
"RESEARCH"

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

NO. DE DOSSIER À RAPELLER:

OTTAWA 2.

September 9, 1969

Mrs. D. Logan,  
P.O. Box 23,  
Kearns, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Logan:

Your letter of September 3 has been forwarded to me for an answer. Lacking additional information I cannot identify with absolute certainty the object that you observed on August 21. There are so many types of aircraft and other test objects put into the air at the present time that without a great deal of observational data it is not possible to make a definite identification. I have found that in other cases helicopters have been a puzzle since their actions are so different from conventional aircraft. I am not saying that what you saw was a helicopter but I merely mention this as one type of vehicle which can raise questions especially when flying at night.

We appreciate your reporting this incident and have placed it on our permanent files which list all peculiar things seen in the sky. We have a regular system for reporting bright fireballs and if you ever see such an object we will be happy to have you send us a report. I am enclosing some forms and instructions for their use. Again, thanks for your cooperation.

Very sincerely yours,

Peter M. Millman.

PMM:ls  
Encl.

c.c. Mr. L.W. Hicks, Airport Manager, North Bay Airport  
→c.c. Mrs. M. McCall, Upper Atmosphere Research Section.

469/151 Box 23  
Kearns, Ont.,  
Oct 2/69

National Research Council of Canada,  
Ottawa 7, Ont

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your kind interest in  
my letter of Sept 3. re. observation Aug 21/69  
I have received the forms and instructions  
and will in future report any unusual  
objects or happenings in this area.

Yours very truly,  
Mrs. Deb. Logan

FILE NO.	
ENC.	
FILE WITH	
DATE	
INDEXED BY	
FILED BY	2

11 89

N69/152

NRA

MEMORANDUM

①

S 2000-4 (IP2/NCO)

2 Sep 69

CFOC and NRC

UFO REPORT

Reference: A. CFAO 71-1

- A. 2 Sep 69 0730 hours
- B. Clear
- C. 431 339 928 CPL A.F. CUDDINGTON
- D. Driving NW on NAVAN ROAD
- E. Son, Age 14
- F. Opaque shadow beam like that of a searchlight, except dark smokey colour, and sides sharply defined. End of ray not sharp but weaker in tone. Altitude unknown, but appeared from Gatineau region to about directly overhead. No movement. White aircraft trail approx. at right angles, to ray.
- G. Duration five minutes, the whole ray dissipating to nothing.

*A.F. Cuddington*

A.F. Cuddington  
CPL  
2-3192

D INTS-*SW*

For info and onward transmission to address  
2 Sep 69 *28/9/69*

N69/153

NRC REED OTT

COMM SAN OTT

DOM027

P R 112010Z SEP 69

FM CANFORBASE CHILLIWACK

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS TRG 672 FOR CFRC AND NRC

SUBJECT: UEREPORT

A. 110340Z SEP 69

B. CLEAR SKY

C. MR O RESMUSSEN 4791 FAIRMOUNT VANCOUVER 16 BC

D. CORNER OF SOUTH MAIN DRIVE AND CROWN STREET VANCOUVER BC

E. SEVEN OTHER UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS OBSERVED THE OBJECT

F. THE OBJECT APPROACHED AT HIGH SPEED FROM A SSE DIRECTION,  
STOPPED SUDDENLY, HOVERED AND MOVE OUT SLOWLY IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION.  
THE BRILLIANCE OF THE OBJECT WAS COMPARED TO AN AIRCRAFT LANDING  
LIGHT EXCEPT FOR THE CENTRE PORTION PULSATED FROM A DUL YELLOW  
TO A BRIGHTLIGHT. IT WAS CIRCULAR IN SHAPE AND AT AN ALTITUDE  
OF APPROX 1 TO 2 MILES

G. THE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR 5 MINUTES AND HOVERED FOR APPROX

PAGE 2 RCWD 45 UNCLAS

2. MINUTES

H. NIL

BT



NNNN

NRC REED OTT

N69/154

VV CLB087PVB062 TVB075V BAA023

SEP 15 17 35 69

CFOC (3)  
NRC (3)

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTP 4 15/1547Z

P R 151530Z SEP 69

FM CANINFO EDMONTON

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS PR 158

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 0353Z 15 SEP

B. CLEAR

C. MR GORDON COBOURN, BOX 1686 YELLOWKNIFE NWT

D. YELLOWKNIFE

E. MEMBERS OF CHURCH GROUP IN COMPANY OF MR COBOURN

F. T AN OVAL SHAPED OBJECT, RED INCOLOR, LEAVING A WHITE STREAK,  
FLYING HORIZONTAL TO THE GROUND AT A GREAT SPEED APPROX 2000

FT. MOVING N TO SW

G. UNKNOWN

H. NIL

BT

190

N69/155

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
RESEARCH BRANCH  
Research Station, P.O. Box 280  
Fredericton, N.B.



MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE DU CANADA  
DIRECTION DE LA RECHERCHE

YOUR FILE NO.  
VOTRE RÉF. NO.

OUR FILE NO.  
NOTRE RÉF. NO.

Mr. Peter Millman,  
National Research Council of Canada,  
OTTAWA 7, ONTARIO.

September 17, 1969.

Dear Mr. Millman:

In reply to your letter of September 11, 1969, File No. M45-1-101, please find enclosed a 35 mm color slide of the sighting made on July 6, 1969. The following information may be of some assistance in ascertaining what the object is:

Observation Time: 5:20 P.M. until 9:20 P.M.

Place: Lower Gagetown Ferry Landing.

Witnesses: Eleven. Ferry operator remarked it was there the previous day.

First Photographed: 5:30 P.M.

Zeiss Contarex S.L.R. 35 mm camera coupled to a 15 power B and L spotting scope. Object directly in south at approximately 60° to horizon, appearing as a bright star to the naked eye.

Observed same while driving from the ferry back to Fredericton, a distance of approximately 45 miles. During this drive I stopped and observed the object with the scope alone and also photographed it a number of times. It did not appear to change position but remained stationary and always in the south at 60° to the horizon.

As a check on its appearance I requested my daughter (18 years) to observe and draw the object as it appeared to her. Her drawing confirmed my interpretation of the object.

I photographed the object again at 9:20 P.M. when it appeared as a colored star. At this time it seemed to drift off westward behind some trees. (Now about 40° to horizon).

The second sighting was made exactly one week later. (I have a photograph of this sighting also). Time 5:30 P.M. Position to horizon approximately 40°, directly in the south again. Observed for approximately one hour when cirrus clouds moved in and obscured the view.

2...



Mr. Peter Millman.

...2

In the first sighting the object was in a perpendicular attitude. However, in the second sighting the attitude had changed to approximately 45° to the horizontal, with the top leaning to the left.

I would appreciate any information you could supply as to the identity of this object, be it weather balloon or otherwise. However, on observing it through the scope it gave the impression of solidity to the naked eye and of a composition much heavier than balloon material.

Thanking you for your consideration and apprehensively awaiting your reply, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

*Bernard Allen*

B. A. Allen,  
Photographer.

BAA:mv

FILE NO.	M45-1-101
ENCL.	2
FILE WITH	P. Millman
DIR. TO	
INDEXED BY	
RECORDED	
FILED BY	

N69 / 155

M45-1-101

19 September 1969

Mr. B.A. Allen,  
Photographer,  
Canada Department of Agriculture,  
Research Branch,  
Research Station, P.O. Box 280,  
Fredericton, N.B.

Dear Mr. Allen:

I have examined with interest the photograph you sent me with your letter of September 17. I certainly have no immediate explanation for the appearance of this object.

I would be interested to learn more details concerning your exposure, e.g., the emulsion used, the lens opening and the exposure time, i.e., the duration. It would appear that the object shaped much as your visual drawing was photographed with some camera motion or vibration. At least this is the impression we get from a careful examination of your film. Have you any way of estimating the scale of your photograph? When using a camera together with a spotting scope it is difficult to know the scale as this depends on a number of factors that are not available to me.

I would also like to have your impression as to how bright the object appeared. Was it immediately noticeable to anyone, or did one have to look at that part of the sky quite carefully to see it with the unaided eye? Did the brightness seem to increase with time or did it remain approximately constant? Naturally as the sun neared the horizon the object would be more noticeable even if it remained at the same brightness.

There is no star or planet that could have produced this phenomenon, as far as I can see. The schedule of its appearance would suggest some form of upper air testing or target device sent up by one of the military establishments. Sometimes it is almost impossible to check on all possibilities in this area as many tests are kept secret even from those in associated fields of research.

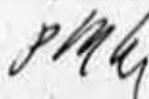
...2

Mr. B.A. Allen, 19 Sept. 1969, page 2.

How accurate were your estimates of elevation? Did you have any instrumental assistance in making these? The long duration of visibility coupled with the regular schedule of the appearance of this object clearly suggests a terrestrial origin for it, but just what this origin might be is quite a puzzle. I will be glad to have your further comments, and could you tell me how closely your various photographs of the object agree with each other. Do these other photographs show evidence of camera vibration or motion during the time of the exposure. When using a camera in conjunction with a spotting scope the magnification is so great that it is very difficult to eliminate entirely all vibration effects even with exposures as short as a small fraction of a second.

Thank you for your cooperation in writing to us.

Sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman.

PMM:ls

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION NB	DATE 29 AUG 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES <b>N69/156</b>  69-400-11
	SUB-DIVISION St. John's		
	DETACHMENT Baie Verte		

RE:

William STUCKLESS (B: 14 JUN 18) Fireball Sighting  
Westport, Nfld. 22 AUG 69

22 AUG 69

1. At 11.45 P.M. this date, William STUCKLESS of Westport telephoned this Detachment and advised that he had observed a bright flash or explosion in the sky just east of Westport. The telephone line was very bad and Mr. STUCKLESS was informed that he would be contacted early on the 23 AUG 69.

23 AUG 69

2. Patrol was made to Westport and it was learned that William STUCKLESS and Leslie JACOBS (B: 28 DEC 30) were at the STUCKLESS home at about 10.30 P.M. on the 22 AUG 69 when they noticed a bright red, round object in the sky. This object appeared to be stationary in the sky and was situated east of the community. The sky was clear at the time. The object was very bright and there was blue smoke trailing above the object in the approximate shape of the letter "S". The object was sparkling around the circumference and then it exploded with pieces flying in all directions. The flying pieces almost immediately disappeared. The object then was reduced considerably in size and looked like a distant star. It then started to slowly descend towards earth and disappeared behind a hill. It is now estimated that the object was observed for about five minutes in all. It was very bright for about two or three minutes. The smoke was not observed after the explosion. STUCKLESS and JACOBS state that there was a very loud juke box playing near where they were standing, consequently if there was any noise from the explosion they did not hear it. Mr. STUCKLESS thought that the object was about 25' in diameter while all the other witnesses estimated it to be about one or two feet in diameter. Mr. STUCKLESS also estimated that the object was about 8 miles above the earth and at first he thought that it was a jet plane that was afire and exploded.

3. Other witnesses were Arthur RICE (B: 12 SEPT 24) and Eileen HURLEY (B: 16 DEC 51). They were not in company with each other but in opposite ends of the community of Westport. Miss HURLEY stated that she saw the blue smoke after the explosion, otherwise her information was similar to that already given. Neither Miss HURLEY nor RICE heard any noise.

4. A message (BV 54) in this connection was immediately forwarded by SSB to the O.C. St. John's Sub/Division.

5. All the witnesses in this connection are considered to be steady and reliable persons.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*H.G. Kennedy*  
Cpl.  
H.G. Kennedy, # 18247,  
i/c Baie Verte Detachment.

SEP 29 1969

N69/157

RC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

OMM 001

P 270930Z SEP 69

FM CANBASEOPS WINNIPEG

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS QPSS06

CEHQ FOR CFCO AND NRC.

INFO REPORT

A 270930Z

B CLEAR

C MR L MURPHY 131 LENNOX AVE WINNIPEG MAN

D SAFEWAY STORE COTTONWOOD DRIVE WINNIPEG MAN

E M TIESSEN, J SOUCHUK, D MASON (FELLOW EMPLOYEES)

F LOOKS LIKE A STAR MULTI COLORED LIGHT UNABLE TO DETERMINE

ALTITUDE MOVES SIDE TOSIDE UP AND DOWN

G OBJECT STILL BEING OBSERVED AT TIME OF REPORT

H NIL

BT

NRC REED OTT



SEP 27 10

N69/157

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

SEP 27 10 21 '69

NRC  
SA/VCS

NNNNVV CLA145PWA097 KAA107 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWPC 14 27/0959Z

P 270930Z SEP 69

FM CANBASEOPS WINNIPEG

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS OPS506

CFHQ FOR CFOC AND NRC.

UFO REPORT

A 270930Z

B CLEAR

C MR L MURPHY 131 LENNOX AVE WINNIPEG MAN

D SAFEWAY STORE COTTONWOOD DRIVE WINNIPEG MAN

E M TIESSEN, J SOUCHUK, D MASON (FELLOW EMPLOYEES)

F LOOKS LIKE A STAR MULTI COLORED LIGHT UNABLE TO DETERMINE

ALTITUDE MOVES SIDE TOSIDE UP AND DOWN

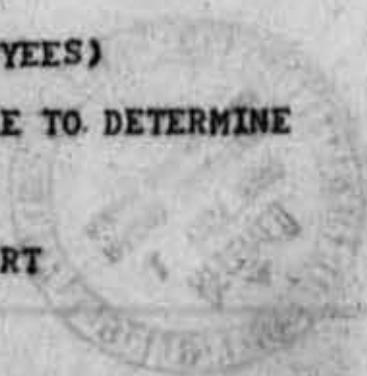
J OBJECT STILL BEING OBSERVED AT TIME OF REPORT

H NIL

BT

DIV

CFOC  
SEP 27 10 46 '69  
OPS 5  
CFHQ  
CENTRE



N69/158

NRC REED OTT  
14/16 PRIORITY ROUTINE BDN OCT6 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY ROUTINE MELITA DET OCT6 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
D DIV WPG  
BRANDON S/DIV



M17 U F O REPORT:

- A. 6 OCT 69 2.45 AM
- B. HEAVY OVERCAST
- C. SECOND CLASS G.R.GRATTON NO 36829
- D. 6 MILES NORTH MELITA MAN ON RTH NO 2
- E. NONE

F. NO 1 1/2 MOON SIZE APPROX TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL MOON.  
APPEARED LIKE A CAST IRON BALL REFLECTING LIGHT FROM THE  
BOTTOM HALF. COLOR YELLOWISH RED ALTITUDE APPROX 1000 FT  
MOVEMENT HEADING WEST FIRST SIGHTED NORTH EAST NR/OF  
U F O'S ONE

G APPROX 4 MINUTES

H APPEARED IN NORTH EAST AS SMALL DOT EQUAL TO A CLEARANCE  
LIGHT ON A TOWER HEADED WEST UNTIL TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL  
MOON STOPPED AND THEN HEADED IN AN EASTERLY DIRZCTION AND  
FADED INTO CLOUD COVER

MELITA DET

H EASTERLY DIRECTION

RCMP BDN

NRC REED OTT

T\*

*copy of this message mailed to  
Message Centre, D.W.D. 7/10/69.*

N69/158



NRC REED OTT  
RCMP BDN  
RE OUR MESSAGE M17 YESTERDAY  
WOULD YOU PLSE FWD COPY TO CANFORCEHD  
CONFIRM PLSE  
NRC REED OTT  
RCMP BDN  
0

N69/158

RCMP BDN  
NRC REED OTT  
REED 1156 OTTAWA ONT OCT 7/69 EDT 11:25  
RCMP BDN  
COPY OF YOUR MESSAGE M17 OF OCT 6/69 FORWARDED TO CANFORCEHD  
TODAY.  
METEOR CENTRE  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

THXZ  
NRC REED OTT  
NV

N69/158

OCT 14 1969  
08 11 120

*Confirmation of report sent  
NRC subjects to DND as requested by  
Brandon RCMP*

NRC REED OTT

14/16 PRIORITY ROUTINE BDN OCT 6 UNCLAS

PRIORITY ROUTINE MELITA DET DET OCT 6 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

D DIV WPG

BRANDON S/DIV

M7 11 P O REPORT:

A. 6 OCT 69 2.45 AM

B. HEAVY OVERCAST

C. SECOND CLASS G.R. GRATTON NO 26829

D. 6 MILES NORTH MELITA MAN ON PTH NO 3

E. NONE

F. NO 1 1/2 MOON SIZE APPROX TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL MOON.

APPEARED LIKE A CAST IRON BALL REFLECTING LIGHT FROM THE BOTTOM HALF.

COLOR YELLOWISH RED ALTITUDE APPROX 1000 FT MOVEMENT HEADING WEST FIRST

SIGHTED NORTH EAST NR OF UFO'S ONE

G. APPROX 4 MINUTES

H. APPEARED IN NORTH EAST AS SMALL DOT EQUAL TO A CLEARANCE LIGHT ON A

TOWER HEADED WEST UNTIL TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL MOON STOPPED AND THEN

HEADED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND FADED INTO CLOUD COVER

MELITA DET

H EASTERLY DIRECTION

RCMP BDN

NRC REED OTT

T.

N67/158

10 11 W

CUMMENC  
OTTAWA

OCT 7 16 44 '69

VV CLB23P01 UU

PP RCCVC

IK RCCPCX 16 07/1606Z

ICMP BDN

14/16 PRIORITY ROUTINE BDN OCT6 UNCLAS

PRIORITY ROUTINE MELITA DET OCT6 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

CANFORCEDHED OTT

INFO COMMR OTT

D DIV WPC

BRANDON S/DIV

M7 U F O REPORT:

A. 6 OCT 69 2.45 AM

B. HEAVY OVERCAST

C. SECOND CLASS C.R. CRATTON NO 26829

D. 6 MILES NORTH MELITA MAN ON PTH NO 3

E. NONE

F. NO 1 1/2 MOON SIZE APPROX TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL MOON.

APPEARED LIKE A CAST IRON BALL REFLECTING LIGHT FROM THE  
BOTTOM HALF. COLOR YELLOWISH RED ALTITUDE APPROX 1000 FT  
MOVEMENT HEADING WEST FIR T SIGHTED NORTH EAST NR OF  
U F OS ONE

G APPROX 4 MINUTES

H APPEARED IN NORTH EAST AS SMALL DOT EQUAL TO A CLEARANCE  
LIGHT ON A TOWER HEADED WEST UNTIL TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL  
MOON STOPPED AND THEN HEADED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND  
FADED INTO CLOUD COVER

MELITA DET

D. 6 MILES NORTH MELITA MAN ON PTH NO 3

*Dot's*  
*NRC*  
*SA/VCS*

OCT 7 17 21 '69

National Research Council of Canada/  
Conseil national de recherches du Canada

RC 77, Vol. 306

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP-GRC 6882

N69/15  
REV 8-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"p"	8 OCT 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	Brandon		69HQ-400-
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69D-400-
	Melita Det.		69Bdn-400-110
			69-400-2

RE  
OBJET  
Gerald Richard GRATTAN (BD 6 APR 45)  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Rural Municipality of Arthur, Manitoba  
6 OCT 69

1. Further to Melita Det. outgoing message number 17

6 OCT 69

2. At approximately 2:40 A.M. Central Daylight savings time I was proceeding North on P.T.H. #83 at approximately 45 M.P.H.. I noticed a light, the approximate size of a tower clearance light, in the sky, to the North East. The light appeared to be almost directly North of Napinka, Manitoba. The light started to get larger and at this time I noticed it was moving in a Westerly direction towards P.T.H. #83. I glanced at my watch and the time was exactly 2:45 A.M.. The object appeared to be moving at approximately the same speed as I was travelling and it appeared that our paths would cross on P.T.H. #83 approximately 6 miles North of Melita, Manitoba. While going North my view was momentarily obstructed by trees on the East side of the road. Once I had a clear view again the object had stopped. Its location at this time appeared to be over the S/W 1/4 32-4-26 Rural Municipality of Arthur, Manitoba, which is approximately 6 miles North of Melita. I stopped the car on the side of the road, turned off the lights and ignition and got out of the car. At this time I had a chance to make the following observations. The object was perfectly round and the bottom half was lighted, the upper half seemed to be blacked out with only a thin line of light around it. The bottom half was a yellowish red and seemed to be of an illuminous nature. It did not cast any light on the ground or on any surrounding objects. I did not hear any sound and did not notice anything unusual in the immediate area. The object at this time was about twice the size of a full moon, it appeared to be a perfect circle with no ragged edges or glow surrounding it. The object stayed in this position for approximately 45 seconds and then started to move to the east retracing its path. The object diminished in size equal to that when it was first sighted and faded into cloud cover. The time the object was last seen was 2:49 A.M.

3. The weather at the time of the sighting was a heavy overcast sky, with a ceiling of approximately 1,000 feet. Earlier in the evening the area in question had a light rain, however there was no rain falling at the time of the sighting. Visibility was approximately 5 miles, the wind was a dead calm.

4. As a result of the publicity of this sighting [redacted] who farms North East of Melita, called at this office and reported sighting a U.F.O. approximately two months ago in the same general area. The following statement was obtained from him.

see N69/170

N69/158  
C10

OCT 6 6 04 PM '69

NO 400-Q-5

RCMP 19 OTT

14/16 PRIORITY ROUTINE ~~SDN OCT6~~ UNCLAS

PRIORITY ROUTINE MELITA DET OCT6 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMM OTT

D'DIV WPG

BRANDON S/DIV

U F O REPORT:

A. 6 OCT 69 2.45 AM

B. HEAVY OVERCAST

C. SECOND CLASS G.H. BRATTON NO 25829

D. 6 MILES NORTH MELITA MAN ON RTH NO. 3

E. NONE

F. NO 1 1/2 MOON SIZE APPROX TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL MOON,  
APPEARED LIKE A CAST IRON BALL REFLECTING LIGHT FROM THE  
BOTTOM HALF, COLOR YELLOWISH RED ALTITUDE APPROX 1000 FT  
MOVEMENT HEADING WEST FIRST SIGHTED NORTH EAST NR OF  
U F O'S ONE

G. APPROX 4 MINUTES

H. APPEARED IN NORTH EAST AS SMALL DOT EQUAL TO A CLEARANCE  
LIGHT ON A TOWER HEADED WEST UNTIL TWICE DIAMETER OF FULL  
MOON STOPPED AND THEN HEADED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND  
FADED INTO CLOUD COVER

MELITA DET

RCMP 19 OTT

J.S.

RC REED OTT

OCT 14 69



DOT MET MTL

Qz

NRC REED OTT

15/18 PRIORITY DEFERRED BDN OCT10 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY DEFERRED BDN DET OCT10 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMR OTT

D DIV WPG

BDN247 RE D DIV CIB4675 AND FURTHER TO BDN246 - UFO REPORT-THE  
FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

(A) 5 OCT 69 - BETWEEN 1:00 AND 1:30 A.M. C.D.S.T.

(B) CLOUDY

(C) JACK WARKENTIN - 139 MADISON CR., BRANDON MAN - SCHOOL TEACHER

(D) NORTH OF QUEENS AVE IN BACK LANE BETWEEN MADISON CR. AND

GREEN ACRES SCHOOL YARD - BRANDON MAN

(E) MRS WARKENTIN - WIFE OF (C)

(F) VERY BRIGHT - WHITE LIGHT - APPEARED OVAL SHAPE - FLASHING  
INTENSITIES LIGHTING ALL THE SKY - ONE OBJECT ONLY - CONTINUOUS  
MOTION - TRAVELLING WEST - NO SOUND - VERY HIGH - CONSIDERED  
TOO HIGH FOR A PLANE TO DISPLAY A LIGHT OF SUCH INTENSITY

(G) 2 1/2 MIN. APPROX

(H) WHEN OBJECT DISAPPEARED IN THE WEST THE OBSERVER LOOKED TO  
THE EAST AND OBSERVED A STATIONARY FLOURESCENT GLOW WHICH DID  
NOT SUBSIDE DURING THE 1 1/2 MINUTES HE WATCHED SAME BEFORE  
ENTERING THE HOUSE

BRANDON DET

NRC REED OTT

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCED OTT

COMR OTT

D DIV WPG

BRANDON S/OIV.

OCT 10 69

N69/159



BDN246 U F O REPORT.

A. 5 OCT 69 1.00 TO 1.30 AM

69.10.05.06.00

B. CLOUDY

C. NORTH FROM QUEENS AVE E BACK LANE BETWEEN MADISON CRESG  
AND SCHOOL YARD. 250 YDS

D. NONE - FLASHING WHITE LIGHT - QUICKLY FLASHING

E. VERY BRIGHT - PIERCING CLOUDS - BRIGHT AND FAINT

F. WHITELIGHT

G. FLORESCENT GLOW - NOT BRIGHT - IN CLOUD - OVAL SHAPE  
NOT DISTINGUISHABLE

H. WATCHED FOR ABOUT 2-1/2 MINUTES

I. NONE

J. NORTH AND EAST - EAST - WEST DIRECTION

K. AETER PASSING OUT OF SIGHT - AGAIN LOOKED TO EAST AND

OBSERVED A FLORESCENT GLOW - STATIONARY - STILL VISIBLE FOR  
1/1/2 MINS. STILL VISIBLE WHEN OBSERVER ENTERED HOUSE

BRANDON DET

NNNNV CLRISA VAAQQA UU

N69/159

RR RCCWC

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

OCT 15 '69

DE RCCPCX 3 10/1256Z

OCT 10 13 05 '69

COMM SQN OTT

DOPS 3

4/5 PRIORITY/ROUTINE BDN OCT9 UNCL

PRIORITY/ROUTINE BRANDON DET OCT9 UNCL

NRC ←  
~~SALVAGE~~

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCED OTT

COMM OTT

D DIV WPG

BRANDON S/DIV

OCT 10 13 58 '69

BDN246 UFO REPORT.

A. 5 OCT 69 1.00 TO 1.30 AM

B. CLOUDY

C. NORTH FROM QUEENS AVE E BACK LANE BETWEEN MADISON CRESC AND SCHOOL YARD. 250 YDS

D. NONE - FLASHING WHITE LIGHT - QUICKLY FLASHING

E. VERY BRIGHT - PIERCING CLOUDS - BRIGHT AND FAINT

F. WHITE LIGHT

G. FLORESCENT GLOW - NOT BRIGHT - IN CLOUD - OVAL SHAPE NOT DISTINGUISHABLE

H. WATCHED FOR ABOUT 2-1/2 MINUTES

I. NONE

J. NORTH AND EAST - EAST - WEST DIRECTION

K. AFTER PASSING OUT OF SIGHT - AGAIN LOOKED TO EAST AND OBSERVED A FLORESCENT GLOW - STATIONARY - STILL VISIBLE FOR 1/1/2 MINS. STILL VISIBLE WHEN OBSERVER ENTERED HOUSE

BRANDON DET

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

NOV 11 1969

N 69/159 C 237  
RV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First Here	DIVISION "D"	DATE 16 OCT 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69D 400- 69Bdn 400-114 69-400-56
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Brandon		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Brandon		

RE:  
OBJET:  
  
U.F.O. SIGHTING  
Brandon, Manitoba - 5 OCT 69

- A - DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING: 5 OCT 69, 1:00 - 1:30 A.M.  
Central Time Zone (DST)
- B - CONDITION OF SKY: Cloudy
- C - IDENTIFICATION OF OBSERVER: Jack WARKENTIN, 139 Madison Cres.,  
Brandon, Manitoba - School Teacher.
- D - LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING: North of Queens Ave. in back lane  
between Madison Cres. and Green Acres  
school yard, Brandon, Manitoba.
- E - IDENTIFICATION OF OTHER PERSON ALSO OBSERVING THE UFO: Mrs. WARKENTIN, wife of aforementioned.
- F - DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: Very bright - white light - appeared  
oval shape - flashing intensities  
lighting all the sky - one object  
only - continuous motion - travel-  
ling East to West - no sound - very  
high - considered too high for a  
plane to display a light of such  
intensity - Positioned North and  
East in the sky.
- G - DURATION OF OBSERVATION: Two and one half minutes approximately
- H - OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION: When object disappeared in the West,  
the observer looked to the East and  
observed a stationary fluorescent  
glow which did not subside during  
the 1½ minutes he watched same  
before entering the house.
- I - COMMENTS:  
Mr. WARKENTIN submitted a statement covering the sighting of  
the UFO and same is embodied as received hereunder:

UFO SIGHTING

TIME: Early Sunday morning October 5 with the hour of 1:00 and 1:30am.

Sky Condition: Cloudy patches; not a clear sky.

Weather condition: Quite a calm night; hardly any wind at all.

.....2

RE.  
OBJET:

PAGE

- U.F.O. SIGHTING -

2.

STATEMENT OF MR. WARKENTIN CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1.

Location: Walking north from Queen's Ave. East in laneway between Madison Crescent and Green Acres School yard.

Events:

"My wife and I first noticed a flashing white light high in the sky almost directly above us and somewhat to the East and North of our position. We did not take exception to it at first, since we immediately thought it to be the flashing beacon light from the airport. Then we realized however, that this couldn't be possible, since the light seemed to be at too great a height and there was no sign of a beam from the ground. We also noticed that the light was flashing much too quickly (revolving) to be part of the airport beacon.

After it (the light) began moving across the sky in an east-west direction, we thought it might be a plane, but quickly ruled this out by the rapidity with which the light was moving and by the size of its beam. It had to be very high, and yet its oval - shaped beam, which was shining in an almost elliptical pattern was lighting up a large portion of the sky. Another thing, was that there was no audible sound that we could detect.

We watched it for a few minutes, after which it seemed to disappear in the western part of the sky. Actually I watched it for a bit longer time than my wife who became a little upset and went into the house ahead of me.

Other than the above, I saw nothing of any particular size, shape, colour or material. I cannot even recall seeing any moon that night, as all my attention was focused on that strange flashing light. It was the strangest phenomenon I or my wife had ever seen in the sky."

ORIGINAL SIGNED: J.D. WARKENTIN  
139 Madison Cresc.  
Brandon, Man.  
Ph. 728-5420

Mr. WARKENTIN is a well known teacher in the City of Brandon, Man. and is of good reliability. Copies of this report attached for Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont. Original statement held on file at this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

  
(R.E. BILLET) Cpl.  
I/c Detachment.

 Cst.  
(B.W. BORG) 25154  
Brandon Detachment.

RCMP TO OTT

9/15 PRIORITY DEFERRED BDM OCT10 UNCLAS

PRIORITY DEFERRED BDM DET OCT10 UNCLAS

OCT 10 6 18 PM '59

MRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

DIV WPG

BDN 247 RE B DIV C124475 AND FURTHER TO BDN 246 - UFO REPORT - THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

(A) 5 OCT 59 - BETWEEN 1:00 AND 1:30 A.M. C.D.S.T.

(B) CLOUDY

(C) JACK WARKENTIN - 139 MADISON CR. BRANDON MAN - SCHOOL TEACHER

(D) NORTH OF QUEENS AVE IN BACK LANE BETWEEN MADISON CR. AND GREEN ACRES SCHOOL YARD - BRANDON MAN

(E) MRS WARKENTIN - WIFE OF (C)

(F) VERY BRIGHT - WHITE LIGHT - APPEARED OVAL SHAPE - FLASHING INTENSITIES - LIGHTING ALL THE SKY - ONE OBJECT ONLY - CONTINUOUS MOTION - TRAVELLING WEST - NO SOUND - VERY HIGH - CONSIDERED TOO HIGH FOR A PLANE TO DISPLAY A LIGHT OF SUCH INTENSITY.

(G) 2 1/2 MIN. APPROX

(H) WHEN OBJECT DISAPPEARED IN THE WEST THE OBSERVER LOOKED TO THE EAST AND OBSERVED A STATIONARY FLOURESCENT GLOW WHICH DID NOT SUBSIDE DURING THE 1 1/2 MIN. MINUTES HE WATCHED SAME BEFORE ENTERING THE HOUSE

BRANDON DET

END, LAST LINE 1 1/2 MINUTES

RCMP TO OTT

1355

158 OTT OCT9

4/5 PRIORITY/ROUTINE BDN OCT9 UNCL

PRIORITY/ROUTINE BRANDON DET OCT9 UNCL

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCED OTT

COMMR OTT

D DIV WPG

BRANDON S/DIV

BDN246 U F O REPORT.

A. 5 OCT 69 1.00 TO 1.30 AM

B. CLOUDY

C. NORTH FROM QUEENS AVE E BACK LANE BETWEEN MADISON CRESC  
AND SCHOOL YARD. 250 YDS

D. NONE - FLASHING WHITE LIGHT - QUICKLY FLASHING

E. VERY BRIGHT - PIERCING CLOUDS - BRIGHT AND FAINT

F. WHITELIGHT

G. FLORESCENT GLOW - NOT BRIGHT - IN CLOUD - OVAL SHAPE  
NOT DISTINGUISHABLE

H. WATCHED FOR ABOUT 2-1/2 MINUTES

I. NONE

J. NORTH AND EAST - EAST - WEST DIRECTION

K. AFTER PASSING OUT OF SIGHT - AGAIN LOOKED TO EAST AND  
OBSERVED A FLORESCENT GLOW - STATIONARY - STILL VISIBLE FOR  
1/1/2 MINS. STILL VISIBLE WHEN OBSERVER ENTERED HOUSE

BRANDON DET

N69/160

OCT 14 '69 COMMUNICATIONS  
OTTAWA

NNNNV CLB136 PWB144VVVVVVVV TWB120DAAO79AJA004 14/ WJ

PP RCCWC

IE RCWELR 1 08/0259Z

P 080240Z OCT 69

FM CANDEFRAD KAMLOOPS

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS S5

SUBJECT: UFO SITING.

A 7 OCT 2320Z

B CLOUDY

C MRS J. GREGG

D 1018 FRASER ST KAMLOOPS BC

E JOHN GREGG, HUSBAND, DARREL AND DARIN, SONS

F BRIGHT AND ROUND

G 15 MINUTES

H NIL

BT

D79

~~CFOR~~  
NRC  
~~SAVEDS~~  
OCT 8 09 50 '69

REED OTT

11/24 PRIORITY DEFERRED WPG 12 OCT UNCLAS

OCT 14 1969



MRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CONFIRMED  
COMMISSIONER  
D DIV  
WPG SUB

WD904 U.F.O. REPORT - MARLESE MORRISON DD 16 JAN 50 OF 707  
ATLANTIC AVE WPG 4, MAN., REPORTED SEEN UFO AT APPROX 11:15 PM  
COT 9 OCT 69 MORRISON WAS TRAVELLING WEST ON HWY 15 ABOUT 5 MI  
WEST OF ANOLA, MAN IN COMPANY WITH ROBERT WASHNICK DD23 NOV 47 OF  
512 KILBIDE AVE WPG 17 AT THE TIME SUBJECT STOPPED THEIR VEHICLE  
AND OBSERVED UFO FOR 2 TO 3 MINUTES BEFORE IT DISAPPEARED THE SKY  
WAS CLEAR AT THE TIME OF SIGHTING UFO DESCRIBED AS CIRCULAR SHAPE  
DULL METAL WITH RED FLASHING LIGHTS IT APPEARED TO BE ABOUT ONE MI  
TO THE GROUND THEN BACK UP INTO THE SKY

MRC REED OTT

WPG DET.

CV

MRC REED OTT

904 U.F.O. REPOR

MRC REED OTT

WD904 U.F.O. REPORT - MARLESE MORRISON  
CONTINUATION ON SECOND LAST LINE SHOULD BE

ONE MI AWAY FLYING IN UP AND DOWN PATTERN FALLING FROM HIGH IN SKY ALMO  
TO THE GROUND THEN BACK UP INTO THE SKY

MRC REED OTT

WPG DET.

CV

DOT NET NTL

N69/161

NNNNVV CLA051 WAA001 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 1 13/1525Z

COMM SQN OTT

K

COMM SQN OTT

OTTAWA  
OCT 13 10 44 '69  
NRC  
~~10/13/69~~  
~~10/13/69~~

19/24 PRIORITY DEFERRED WPG 12 OCT UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMISSIONER

D DIV

WPG SUB

OCT 13 19 10 '69

WD904 U.F.O. REPORT - MARLESE MORRISON DD 16 JAN 50 OF 707  
ATLANTIC AVE WPG 4, MAN., REPORTED SEEN UFO AT APPROX 11:15 PM  
CDT 9 OCT 69 MORRISON WAS TRAVELLING WEST ON HWY 15 ABOUT 5 MI  
EAST OF ANOLA, MAN IN COMPANY WITH ROBERT WASNICK DD 23 NOV 47 OF  
319 KILBRIDE AVE WPG 17 AT THE TIME SUBJECT STOPPED THEIR VEHICLE  
AND OBSERVED UFO FOR 2 TO 3 MINUTES BEFORE IT DISAPPEARED THE SKY  
WAS CLEAR AT THE TIME OF SIGHTING UFO DESCRIBED AS CIRCULAR SHAPE  
ALL METAL WITH RED FLASHING LIGHTS IT APPEARED TO BE ABOUT ONE MI  
AWAY FLYING IN UP AND DOWN PATTERN FALLING FROM HIGH IN SKY ALMOST  
TO THE GROUND THEN BACK UP INTO THE SKY  
BT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

REV 24 68

N69/161

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR FIRST HERE	DIVISION D	DATE 27 OCT 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69-400-94 69WS-400- 69D-400-
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION WINNIPEG		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT WINNIPEG		

RE  
OBJET: Marlene MORRISSON (BD 16 JAN 50) - U.F.O. Report  
Nr. Anola, Manitoba - 9 OCT 69  
*D 69-400-7*

10 OCT 69

1. At approximately 10:00 pm this date Miss Marlene MORRISSON, of 707 Atlantic Ave., Winnipeg 4, Manitoba phoned our office advising that she and her boy-friend, Robert WASNICK of 319 Kilbride Ave., Winnipeg 17, had seen a U.F.O. at approximately 11:15 pm on 9 OCT 69 near Anola, Manitoba. Details were obtained as per Operational Manual CO-Air para 6 at this time, and telex message WD904 was drafted and sent out to the appropriate places on 11 OCT 69.

27 OCT 69

2. On this date a statement was taken at Winnipeg Detachment Office from Marlene MORRISSON in the presence of Robert WASNICK. The statement is embodied hereunder.

STATEMENT OF: Marlene MORRISSON BD: 16 JAN 50 8:00pm  
707 Atlantic Ave., Winnipeg 4, Man. 27 OCT 69

My boyfriend and I were driving home from his brother's place near Anola, Manitoba. It was about 11:15 pm (CDT) on October 9th, 1969. When we were about 5 miles west of Anola on PTH #15; I saw a set of lights in the sky to our left. So we stopped the car and turned the lights off. I noticed it because it was rising in the sky, then it would fall almost to the ground then rise again. It was sort of a long cylinder shaped object, with flashing bright red lights. We watched it for about three minutes, it kept going way up in the sky then fell close to the ground rather slowly. When it was closest to us it looked to be about a mile awa from us. All of a sudden it just disappeared. The sky was fairly clear that night, there were a few stars out.

WIT: J.R. BARLOW Cst.

Org. Sig. Marlene MORRISSON  
and R.P. WASNICK

3. It is my opinion that both MORRISSON and WASNICK are sensible, mature, young adults, I would appraise the source of the above information as quite reliable.

4. As no further action is required at this point, the file will be terminated here as shown below. Copies of this report are attached in duplicate to be forwarded to Headquarters Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*J.R. Barlow*  
Cst. (J.R. BARLOW) #24881.  
WINNIPEG DETACHMENT.

*[Signature]* i/c DET:

Oct 12 11 00 PM '69  
"JAMES J. SYMONS"

SCMP 11 OTT

19/24 PRIORITY DEFERRED WPG 12 OCT UNCLAS

BIA-3

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED:

COMMISSIONER

D DIV

WPG SUB

WD904 U.F.O. REPORT - MARLESE MORRISON BD 16 JAN 50 OF 707  
ATLANTIC AVE WPG 4, MAN., REPORTED SEEN UFO AT APPROX 11:15 PM  
CDT 9 OCT 69 MORRISON WAS TRAVELLING WEST ON HWY 15 ABOUT 5 MI  
WEST OF ANOLA, MAN IN COMPANY WITH ROBERT WASNYCK BD 23 NOV 47 OF  
319 KHLBRIDE AVE WPG 17 AT THE TIME SUBJECT STOPPED THEIR VEHICLE  
AND OBSERVED UFO FOR 2 TO 3 MINUTES BEFORE IT DISAPPEARED THE SKY  
WAS CLEAR AT THE TIME OF SIGHTING UFO DESCRIBED AS CIRCULAR SHAPE  
DULL METAL WITH RED FLASHING LIGHTS IT APPEARED TO BE ABOUT ONE  
MI AWAY, FLYING IN UP AND DOWN PATTERN FALLING FROM HIGH IN SKY ALMOST  
TO THE GROUND THEN BACK UP INTO THE SKY

WPG DETO

RCMP 11 OTT

*Handwritten initials/signature*

N 69 / 162

OCT 14 '69

COMMUNEN  
OTTAWA

NNNNV I LA0504NB0110JBD 240000 02 27 '69

PP RCCVC

DE RCEOC 4 10/0155Z

P R 100149Z OCT 69

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS RCC 058

FOR CFOC AND NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL DIVISION

UFO REPORT

A. 100026Z

B. CLEAR

C. DOUGLAS KARNECK, EMPLOYEE OF QUEBEC NORTH SHORE LABRADOR RAILROAD

D. MILE 328 ON RAILROAD

E. NIL

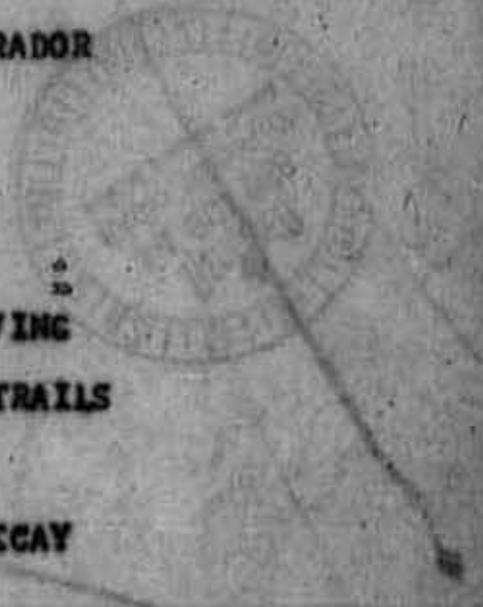
F. BRIGHT LIGHT IN EAST AT HIGH ALTITUDE, EXPLODED LEAVING CONTRAILS; SIMILAR SIGHTING IN WEST HAVING SEVERAL CONTRAILS

G. UNKNOWN

H. US AUTHORITIES STATED AT 100100 THAT NO SATELLITE DECAY LIKELY AT THIS TIME AND IN THE POSITION STATED

BT

CFOC  
NRC mail



40

VV CLAO24VVVV TAA020 DAA021TA009

UU

RCCWC

COMMCE  
OTTAWA

N69/163  
OCT 15 '69  
N69/164

DE RCWEV 2 12/0612Z

OCT 12 10 15 '69

P 120545Z OCT 69

FM CANBASEDET VANCOUVER

CFUC

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

WRC (MAIL)

INFO RCWED/CANFORBASE CHILLIWACK

DORSO

BT

UNCLAS ADO152

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT. (NRC PLEASE PASS TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION)

A. FIRST INCIDENT 120330Z. SECOND INCIDENT 120355Z.

N69/164

\*N69/163

B. CLEAR, SLIGHTLY HAZE (BOTH INCIDENTS)

C. BOTH INCIDENTS MR. FA GOUDRON 2596 WEST 13 AVE, VANCOUVER 9 BC  
PHONE 733-8952

D. REAR OF PREMISES LOOKING IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION (BOTH INCIDENTS)

E. FIRST INCIDENT PETER GOUDRON, SON AGED SIX. SECOND INCIDENT  
PETER GOUDRON AND MRS GT GOUDRON, WIFE

F. FIRST INCIDENT - SMALLER THAN STARS, BRIGHT WHITE WITH HAZE  
SURROUNDING, SLIGHTLY BELOW DIPPER, MOVED FROM NORTHNORTHWEST  
DIRECTION AND DISAPPEARED TO SOUTHSOUTHWEST. TEN SMALL LIGHTS IN  
ARROWHEAD FORMATION. SECOND INCIDENT - LARGER IN SIZE THAN FIRST  
INCIDENT, COLOUR SAME, FLYING MUCH LOWER ALTITUDE, SAME DIRECTION,

PAGE 2 RCWEV 2 UNCLAS

TWO LIGHTS SIDE BY SIDE.

G. FIRST INCIDENT - FIVE TO SIX SECONDS. SECOND INCIDENT - FIVE TO  
SIX SECONDS.

H. FIRST INCIDENT - NO SOUND, FANTASTIC SPEED. SECOND INCIDENT -  
NO SOUND, SPEED OF AIRCRAFT

BT

OTTAWA  
11/69/165  
OCT 17 11 39 69 (3)

CFOC  
NRC (Mail) (3)

NNNNVV CLB209 A078 UU

PP L MC

DE RCCPGJ 54 17/1556Z

P 171556Z OCT 69

FM CANFORBASE TORONTO

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED ✓

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ✓

BT

UNCLAS OPS 70

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 160500Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR. JERRY SINGER, 601 EAST 21ST ST, BROOKLYN NY, PHONE *Zip Code 11226*  
212-859-1055

D. MILE OR SO OUTSIDE KIRKONSON, N.Y.

E. ONE OTHER PERSON WALKING OPPOSITE DIRECTION, TURNED AND RAN,  
IDENTIFICATION UNKNOWN

F. APPROX SIZE 150 FT ROUND, SOMETHING PROTRUDING FROM BOTTOM  
OBJECT LANDED AND LATER TOOK OFF AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED

G. THIRTY MINUTES

H. SUBJECT STATES HE WAS DRAWN TO CRAFT, TAKEN INSIDE,  
PLACED ON TABLE, GIVEN COMPLETE MEDICAL, GIVEN SOMETHING TO

PAGE 2 RCCPGJ 54 UNCLAS

DRINK AND RELEASED. PEOPLE ON BOARD LOOKED LIKE US BUT HAD VERY  
SHARP FEATURES, TALKED WITH THEM BUT NOT MUCH DETAIL ON WHAT WAS  
SAID. AFTER RELEASE CRAFT TOOK OFF VERTICALLY TURNED TWICE THEN  
DEPARTED FASTER THAN ANYTHING HE HAD EVER SEEN

CONTROLLER STATES THE SUBJECT SOUNDED QUITE NORMAL. HE WAS  
ADVISED TO CONTACT NEAREST F.A.A. UNIT. STATED THAT HE WOULD

DO SO

BT

*D70*  
KIRKONSON, N.Y.  
APPROX. 41°45' N 74°25' W (SW OF KINGSTON, N.Y.)  
*mm 20/10/69* *67*

N69/165

COMM GEN  
OTTAWA

OCT 17 17 39 69

NNNNV CLR 09 A078 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPGJ 54 17/1556Z

P 171556Z OCT 69

FM CANFORBASE TORONTO

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEMED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS OPS TO

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 160500Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR. JERRY SINGER, 601 EAST 21ST ST, BROOKLYN NY, PHONE

212-859-1055

D. MILE OR SO OUTSIDE KIRKONSON, N.Y.

E. ONE OTHER PERSON WALKING OPPOSITE DIRECTION, TURNED AND RAN,  
IDENTIFICATION UNKNOWN

F. APPROX SIZE 150 FT ROUND, SOMETHING PROTRUDING FROM BOTTOM  
OBJECT LANDED AND LATER TOOK OFF AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED

G. THIRTY MINUTES

H. SUBJECT STATES HE WAS DRAWN TO CRAFT, TAKEN INSIDE,  
PLACED ON TABLE, GIVEN COMPLETE MEDICAL, GIVEN SOMETHING TO

~~CFOC~~ (3)  
NRC (Mail) (3)  
~~SA/UCDSE~~

17 19 30 69

PAGE 2 RCCPGJ 54 UNCLAS

DRINK AND RELEASED. PEOPLE ON BOARD LOOKED LIKE US BUT HAD VERY  
SHARP FEATURES, TALKED WITH THEM BUT NOT MUCH DETAIL ON WHAT WAS  
SAID. AFTER RELEASE CRAFT TOOK OFF VERTICALLY TURNED TWICE THEN  
DEPARTED FASTER THAN ANYTHING HE HAD EVER SEEN

CONTROLLER STATES THA SUBJECT SOUNDED QUITE NORMAL. HE WAS  
ADVISED TO CONTACT NEAREST F.A.A. UNIT. STATED THAT HE WOULD  
DO SO

BT

DDU

01 27 69

N69/166  
CFAO 7I-6  
NRC

U F O REPORT

- A Date and time of sighting (GMT). 230910Z OCT 69
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc). CLEAR
- C Identification of observer. MR. JP GRAVES
- D Location of observer at time of sighting. ON HILL AT CANTLEY P.Q.
- E Identification of other persons also observing the UFO. NONE
- F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).  
LARGE BARREL-SHAPED, BRIGHT, ALTITUDE UNKNOWN. MOVING FROM EAST TO W  
SSE. ONE OBJECT.
- G Duration of observation.  
10 - 30 SECONDS
- H Any other relevant information. LOOKED LIKE A BRIGHT NYLON TUBE OR NEON  
LIGHT. MOVED VERY FAST. NO SOUND. NO SMOKE TRAIL. VERY HIGH AND  
VERY BRIGHT. APPEARED TO BE (ABOUT 3 OR 4 FEET LONG) FROM WHERE HE WAS  
STANDING. LIKE A VERY BRIGHT STAR MOVING VERY RAPIDLY THROUGH THE SKY.

Reported By J.P. GRAVES  
Address HOGAN ROAD CANTLEY P.Q.  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Report received by CFCC CWBD OP  
232332Z OCT 69

N69/167

OCT 30 1969



NRC REED OTT

5/8 PRIORITY DEF WPG SUB 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY DEF PINE FALLS DET 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTTAWA, CANFORCED, D DIV

PINE FALLS 30 UFO REPORT. (A) 3RD-10-69, APPROX. 8:45 PM DST CENTRAL TIME ZONE.

(B) RAINY, MISTY

(C) CST, S.B. BARRIE, NO. 24647

(D) APPROX. 5 MILES NW, RENNIE, MAN. PTH NO. 44

(E) WIFE, MRS. VIVIAN BARRIE

(F) INVERTED SAUCER SHAPE, FLAT BOTTOM, APPROX. 20 FT IN DIAMETER. LUMINOUS INTENSE PINK COLOUR. ALTITUDE 50 TO 100 FT. ABOVE TREES. HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTION. STATIONERY WHEN SEEN AT CLOSEST POINT AND THEN DISAPPEARED, EXTREMELY FAST, IN MATTER OF SECONDS, NOISELESSLY. BEFORE LEAVING SHOWED AN INTENSE WHITE SNAKE-LIKE TAIL EXTENDING TOWARD GROUND. NO DEFINITE OUTLINE OTHER THAN INTENSIVE LIGHTED GLOW. ONE OBJECT.

(G) APPROX. 15 TO 20 MINS.

(H) WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPROX 5 MILES AWAY APPEARED TO BE JUST A GLOW IN SKY AND REMAINED STATIONERY. AS APPROACHED, APPEARED TO HAVE MORE SHAPE AND HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTIONS. WHEN APPROX 500 FT AWAY ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS OF OBSERVER'S VEHICLE STOPPED WORKING, HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT AND CAR ENGINE STOPPED. TRIED TO RESTART ENGINE WITHOUT SUCCESS. CST. BARRIE GOT OUT OF CAR STILL OBSERVING UFO AND IT DISAPPEARED TO SW AT EXCESSIVE RATE OF SPEED. AFTER UFO DISAPPEARED, AREA APPEARED TO HAVE HEAVINESS IN AIR AND STRANGE ODOUR. RETURNED TO CAR IMMEDIATELY AND ALL EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONED.

PINE FALLS DET.  
NRC REED OTT

VV C1A357 WAA013 UU

PP RCCWC

CUMMSEN  
OTTAWA

DE RCCPCX 14 29/2042Z

N69/167  
NRC  
SAVEDS

5/8 PRIORITY DEF WPG SUBC 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY DEF PINE FALLS DET 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS

~~MARK~~  
~~DUPS~~

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTTAWA, CANFOCEHED, D DIV

CFCC  
DOPS

PINE FALLS 30 UFO REPORT. (A) 3RD-10-69, APPROX. 8:45 PM DST CENTRAL TIME ZONE.

(B) RAINY, MISTY

(C) CST. S.B. BARRIE, NO. 24647

(D) APPROX. 5 MILES NW, RENNIE, MAN. PTH NO. 44

(E) WIFE, MRS. VIVIAN BARRIE

(F) INVERTED SAUCER SHAPE, FLAT BOTTOM, APPROX. 20 FT IN DIAMETER.

LUMINOUS INTENSE PINK COLOUR. ALTITUDE 50 TO 100 FT. ABOVE TREES.

HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTION. STATIONERY WHEN SEEN AT CLOSEST POINT AND THEN DISAPPEARED, EXTREMELY FAST, IN MATTER OF SECONDS, NOISELESSLY. BEFORE LEAVING SHOWED AN INTENSE WHITE SNAKE-LIKE TAIL EXTENDING TOWARD GROUND. NO DEFINITE OUTLINE OTHER THAN INTENSIVE LIGHTED GLOW. ONE OBJECT.

(G) APPROX. 15 TO 20 MINS.

(H) WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPROX 5 MILES AWAY APPEARED TO BE JUST A GLOW IN SKY AND REMAINED STATIONERY. AS APPROACHED, APPEARED TO HAVE MORE SHAPE AND HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTIONS.

WHEN APPROX 500 FT AWAY ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS OF OBSERVERS VEHICLE STOPPED WORKING, HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT AND CAR ENGINE STOPPED. TRIED TO RESTART ENGINE WITHOUT SUCCESS. CST. BARRIE GOT OUT OF CAR STILL OBSERVING UFO AND IT DISAPPEARED TO SW AT EXCESSIVE RATE OF SPEED. AFTER UFO DISAPPEARED, AREA APPEARED TO HAVE HEAVINESS IN AIR AND STRANGE ODOUR. RETURNED TO CAR IMMEDIATELY AND ALL EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONED.

Oct 29 22 08:45  
CFCC  
DOPS

PINE FALLS DET.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

NOV 24 1969

N/69/167

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"D"	11 NOV 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Winnipeg		69WS-700-217
	Pine Falls		69-700-1

RE  
OBJET: U.F.O. Sighting  
Whiteshell Provincial Park  
Near Whitemouth, Man. 3 OCT 69

1. While proceeding on annual leave, on the 3 OCT 69, in company of my wife, Mrs. Vivian Barrie, with Quebec as our destination, we witnessed an unidentified flying object near Hwy # 44 in the Whiteshell area.
2. The road was extremely poor, being under construction and we were travelling app. 15 to 20 mph. I noticed a light, which at first I believed to be some kind of a reflection on my windshield. However, I stopped farther up the road to clean off mud from my headlights, and I could see the light more plainly in the sky. It seemed to be ahead of us, just off the road, over the bush. While driving on, it began to take shape, that of an inverted saucer and appeared to be hovering, moving back and forth in short, jerky movements. It was a light pink colour, but very intense, like steel when it becomes white hot. It puzzled both my wife and I, as to what it was.
3. At this point, it seemed to be just over the trees, ahead of us and remained in the same spot. It was misty and the visibility was not that good, however the object remained ahead of us and became larger as we got closer to it. After app. 15 minutes we were quite close and it showed a white tail that snaked downwards towards the earth. It was quite large, app. 20 feet in diameter (i.e. the pink saucer part). When we were app. 500 feet away, my electrical windshield wipers ceased operation and would not come back on. As I proceeded farther, the headlights went out and the car stalled, nothing would come back on and attempts to start my car, a 1968 Falcon were unsuccessful. I disembarked from the car, still observing the U.F.O. and it disappeared, noiselessly, at a great rate of speed towards the south-west, leaving no trace, other than the area having a heaviness about it and a strange odour. The time was app. 8:45pm, DST, Central time zone.
4. We were app. five miles north-west of Rennie, Manitoba when we were the closest to the object. It was quite dark that night and there was only the one object. After the object had disappeared everything operated once again and we continued on to Kenora, Ontario, then Vermillion Bay, Ontario where we stayed overnight.
5. I did not report the object at the time, because I was proceeding on vacation and only upon returning to Pine Falls and relating my experience to Cpl. D.E. SHAW did I make any written report on the 29 OCT 69.

CONCLUDED HERE:  
*[Signature]*  
HGO Cpl i/c  
Pine Falls Det.

*[Signature]* Cat.  
(S.B. Barrie) 24647.  
Pine Falls Detachment.

1532 QIT OCT29

1600

XXXXXXXXXX

5/8 PRIORITY DEF WPG SUB 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY DEF PINE FALLS DET 29 OCT 69 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTTAWA, CANFORCED, 'D DIV

HQ-400-Q-5

PINE FALLS 30 UFO REPORT. (A) 3RD-10-69, APPROX. 8:45 PM DST CENTRAL  
TIME ZONE.

(B) RAINY, MISTY

(C) CST. S.B. BARRIE, NO. 24647

(D) APPROX. 5 MILES NW, RENNIE, MAN. PTH NO. 44

(E) WIFE, MRS. VIVIAN BARRIE

(F) INVERTED SAUCER SHAPE, FLAT BOTTOM, APPROX. 20 FT IN DIAMETER.  
LUMINOUS INTENSE PINK COLOUR. ALTITUDE 50 TO 100 FT. ABOVE TREES.  
HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTION. STATIONERY WHEN SEEN AT CLOSEST  
POINT AND THEN DISAPPEARED, EXTREMELY FAST, IN MATTER OF SECONDS,  
NOISELESSLY. BEFORE LEAVING SHOWED AN INTENSE WHITE SNAKE-LIKE TAIL  
EXTENDING TOWARD GROUND. NO DEFINITE OUTLINE OTHER THAN INTENSIVE  
LIGHTED GLOW. ONE OBJECT.

(G) APPROX. 15 TO 20 MINS.

(H) WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPROX 5 MILES AWAY APPEARED TO BE JUST A  
GLOW IN SKY AND REMAINED STATIONERY. AS APPROACHED, APPEARED TO  
HAVE MORE SHAPE AND HOVERING IN SHORT ROCKING MOTIONS.

WHEN APPROX 500 FT AWAY ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS OF OBSERVERS  
VEHICLE STOPPED WORKING, HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT AND CAR ENGINE STOPPED.  
TRIED TO RESTART ENGINE WITHOUT SUCCESS. CST. BARRIE GOT OUT OF CAR  
STILL OBSERVING UFO AND IT DISAPPEARED TO SW AT EXCESSIVE  
RATE OF SPEED. AFTER UFO DISAPPEARED, AREA APPEARED TO HAVE HEAVINESS  
IN AIR AND STRANGE ODOUR. RETURNED TO CAR IMMEDIATELY AND ALL  
EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONED.

PINE FALLS DET.

RCMP

N 69/168

RV 2 79

NRC REED. OTT

COMM SQN OTT

DOM006

P 020650Z NOV 69

FM COMMANDER CANADIAN FORCES BASE GREENWOOD NS  
TO RCCMC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTER OTTAWA ONT  
INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONT

BT

UNCLAS OPS414

HEADQUARTER FOR CFOG

RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A. 020500Z NOV 69

B. SKY CLEAR

C. LIEUTENANT (AIR) H. M. PETERHANSEL, 404 VP SQN, GREENWOOD, N.S.,  
RADIO OFFICER

D. LOCATION OF OBSERVER/4 NM FROM CFB GREENWOOD, AT 8 DODGE ROAD,  
WILMOT, NOVA SCOTIA

E. NO OTHER OBSERVERS

F. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING/A LIXHTED OBJECT NEAR THE LITTLE DIPPER  
WHICH LOOKS LIKE A STAR, BUT BLINKS WITH ALTERNATING COLOURS

WHITE, RED, BLUE, GREEN/NO MOVEMENT/

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION/20 MINUTES PLUS/

H. NIL

BT

NRC REED OTT



N69/169

COMMCEN  
OTTAWA

Nov 7 02 43 '69

NNNNVV ILA051WNA026JA027 PCA018 / UU

PP-RCCWC

DE RCEOC 3 07/0203Z

P R 070155Z NOV 69

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS RCC 069

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 070040Z

B. CLOUDY

C. ARNOLD MILBURN, ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S. PHONE 532-2719

D. RESIDENCE

E. MILBURNS SON

F. QUEER SHAPED, HALF AS BIG AS A HOUSE, BRIGHT LIGHT. APPEARED  
TO DESCEND TO TREE TOP LEVEL, THEN DISAPPEAR INTO TREES ONE  
QUARTER MILE FROM OBSERVER

G. SEVERAL MINUTES

BT

*S. CFOC  
S. HRC mail*

141

N69/170

RE-  
OBJET:

(ED 6 APR 69)  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Rural Municipality of Arthur, Manitoba

6 OCT 69

PAGE  
TWO

8 OCT 69

5. Statement of [REDACTED] (ED 25 JAN 28).  
Melita, Manitoba, 1:35 P.M., 8 OCT 69

"About two months ago, I'm not sure of the date. It was 2:00 A.M. and I woke up and saw this pinkish glow in my bedroom. I got out of bed and looked out the window. This light, pinkish in color, was hovering about 15 feet off the ground in my yard. It was about the size of a soft ball.

I went outside and it had already started to move and went straight South West in an erratic flight, kind of wobbling from side to side, at no more than 10 miles per hour. It took it a good 10 minutes before it was out of sight in the South West."

WIT: ORIGINAL SIGNED  
(H.A. FINK) CPL.  
i/c Melita det.

ORIGINAL SIGNED:  
[REDACTED]

6. [REDACTED] farm buildings are located on the South West corner of [REDACTED] Rural Municipality of Arthur, Manitoba. This is approximately 2 miles South East of my sighting. When first observed from the bedroom window, [REDACTED] says, the object was approximately 50 feet away, once outside the object was approximately 150 feet away and emitting no sound. The object was never over 15 feet above the ground and sometimes lower. Weather to the best of [REDACTED]'s recollection was clear however he could not be sure. He is sure visibility was good as he could see the lights of Melita. Visibility during daytime in a South West direction would be approximately 3 miles.

7. [REDACTED] has a good reputation in this area and is considered a reliable source. [REDACTED] does not wish his name mentioned in regard to his sighting. This is why he did not report same earlier but at the time he did talk to neighbors about it.

9 OCT 69

8. [REDACTED] reports to this office giving the date of his sighting as 2:00 A.M., 9 JUL 69. He remembers this because he had a meeting to attend that evening.

10 OCT 69

9. Lorra WHITCHER, Melita, Manitoba, reports to this office that her grandfather, one Arthur CRENS of Melita, Manitoba, may have seen a U.F.O., approximately one month ago.

N69/172

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

N69/171

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"D"	17 OCT 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Brandon	
FIRST HERE:	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		696DNH00-110 69-400-48 (Hamiota)
	Hamiota		

RE: **Gerald Richard GRATTAN - (DB: 6 APR 45)**  
 OBJET: **Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object -**  
**Rural Municipality of Arthur, Manitoba. (6 OCT 69)**  
**(ASSISTANCE TO MELITA DETACHMENT)**

1. With regards to the above caption, please be advised as follows. On the 16 OCT 69, correspondence was received from Melita detachment regarding a U.F.O. sighting, reported via mail by Mrs. E.K. CASTLE of Box 227, Hamiota, Manitoba. Same letter was attached to Melita's occurrence report and is presently held on file at this point. In the letter, Mrs. CASTLE stated that a young couple from the Hamiota area had observed an unidentified flying object, a short distance West of Hamiota. She added that the sighting occurred three or four weeks previous to the 10 OCT 69, the day she had written the letter. She stated in the letter that the young couple had seen a huge object, deep orangy-yellow in colour and circular in shape. She went on to say that the object appeared as though it were floating along the ground and was travelling in a south-westerly direction. She added that the object was viewed for about four minutes, at approximately 9:45 P.M., on a clear night.
2. Investigation in the above regard revealed that the two young people concerned in this matter were William CUMLE, 20 years of age, an employee of the Hamiota CO-OP, Hamiota, Manitoba and Marriann CASTLE, 18 years of age, a student at the Hamiota Secondary School. Statements were obtained from both Miss CASTLE and CUMLE on the 16 OCT 69. Same are attached to this report as Appendix "A" and Appendix "B" respectively. Both of these subjects are well known and respected in the community.
3. Inquiries in the immediate area of the occurrence have met with negative results. No one was able to offer any information on such a sighting.
4. Copy of this report is being forwarded direct to Melita Detachment for their information. As no further action is anticipated from this point, file is being noted as shown hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(M.L.S.) Cst.  
T/I/C Det.

2/Cst.  
(J.A. COAGIE) #26790.  
HAMIOTA DETACHMENT.

RE: **Gerald Richard GRATTAN - (DB: 6 APR 45)**  
OBJET: **Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object -**  
**69-400-48** APPENDIX "A" PAGE

STATEMENT OF **Marriann Emelise CASTLE (DB: 4 SEP 51)**  
ADDRESS: **Box 227, Hamiota, Manitoba.**  
CCG: **Student - Grade 12.**

It was about 9:45 P.M. when Bill and I were driving West on PR #469. We were approximately two miles West of Hamiota when we first saw it. As we drove along, we saw a huge object, sort of an orange, reddish colour. It was circular in shape and seemed to be blotted out by the trees as it moved away. We only watched it for three or four minutes. As we watched it, we noticed it glowed. It was on the South side of the road when we saw it and it moved away from us in a south-westerly direction.

Wit:

Cst. J.A. COAGIE

Sgd. Marriann E. CASTLE

QUESTIONS and ANSWERS:

Q: On what day and at approximately what time did you see the object?  
A. I can't remember the day, but it was about 9:45 P.M.

Q. What was the condition of the sky at the time you saw it?  
A. I can't remember.

Q. Exactly where were you when you saw it?  
A. We were approximately two miles West of Hamiota, on Provincial Road #469 proceeding in a westerly direction.

Q. Were there any bursts from this object?  
A. No.

Q. How bright was the object that you saw?  
A. It was brighter than the moon.

Q. What colour was the object?  
A. It was a reddish, orange colour.

Q. Did it leave a trail of colour or smoke behind it?  
A. No.

Q. Was it dark at the time you saw it?  
A. Yes.

Q. How big was the object?  
A. It was much higher than the trees.

Q. From where you were, how big was the object in comparison to the moon?  
A. It was a good twice the size.

Q. How long did you see the object in motion?  
A. All the time we saw it. Three or four minutes.

Q. Did this object emit any sounds?  
A. No. Not that you could hear.

RE: **Gerald Richard GRATTAN - (DO: 6 APR 45)**  
OBJET: **Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object -**

PAGE

69-400-48

APPENDIX "A" Cont'd

- Q. Where was the object when you first saw it?  
A. It was just to the South side of the road and seemed to be behind this one clump of trees.
- Q. What type of a path did the object follow?  
A. It was low and moved away from us in a south-westerly direction.
- Q. Was the object at any time up in the sky?  
A. No. It was close to the ground.
- Q. Was there anything else unusual that you noticed about the object?  
A. No.

Wit:

Cst. J.A. COAGIE

Sgd. Marriann S. CASTLE

RE:  
OBJET:Gerald Richard GRATTAN - (DB: 6 APR 45)  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object -  
69-400-48 APPENDIX "B"

PAGE

STATEMENT OF William Clarence CURLE (DB: 31 OCT 48)  
ADDRESS: Hamiota, Manitoba.  
OCC: Clerk - Hamiota CO-OP, Hamiota, Manitoba.

It was either on the 16th or 17th of September, about 10:00 P.M., approximately two miles West of Hamiota, when we first saw it. As we were going West, we saw a big, orangish, red ball, about twice the size of the moon, behind some trees. It seemed to move out and keep ahead of us as we drove along. We watched it for three or four minutes as we drove along at 30 miles per hour. It then disappeared.

Wit:

Cst. J.A. COAGIE

Sgd. Bill CURLE

QUESTIONS and ANSWERS:

Q. On what day and at approximately what time did you see the object?  
A. It was either the 16th or 17th of September, around 10:00 P.M.

Q. What was the condition of the sky at the time?  
A. I'm pretty sure it was clear.

Q. Was it dark at the time?  
A. Yes.

Q. Exactly where were you when you saw the object?  
A. I was two miles West of Hamiota, on Provincial Road #469 going in a westerly direction.

Q. Were there any bursts of colour from this object?  
A. No. It just glowed in itself.

Q. How bright was the object that you saw?  
A. I thought it was the moon at first, but I guess it wasn't. It was almost the same brightness.

Q. What colour was the object?  
A. An orangish red.

Q. Did it leave a trail of colour or smoke behind it?  
A. No.

Q. How big was the object?  
A. I'd say, about two or three times the size of the moon.

Q. How long was the object in motion?  
A. About three or four minutes, until the time I lost sight of it and it went into the bushes.

Q. While you were watching the object, did you hear any strange sounds?  
A. No. There was no sound at all.

RE:  
OBJET:Gerald Richard GRATTAN - (DB: 6 APR 45)  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object -  
69-400-48

PAGE

APPENDIX "B" Cont'd

Q. Where was the object when you first saw it?

A. It was on the south side of the road, out a piece in the field.

Q. What type of path did the object follow?

A. It seemed to float right along the ground.

Q. Did the object ever go up into the sky?

A. No. It stayed about the same level.

Q. Was there anything else unusual that you noticed about the object?

A. No.

Q. Were either you or Harriann drinking before, or on this occasion?

A. No.

Wit:

Cst. J.A. COAGIE.

Sgd. Bill CURLE.

N 69/171

Box 227, Hamiota  
Oct. 10/69.

L. C. P. H. K. H. H. H. H. H.  
Maitland, Man.

R. C. MOUNTAIN  
FOUR  
OCT 22 1969  
RECEIVED  
BRANDON DIV.

Dear Sir,

A recent article in the Brandon Sun  
reports the sighting of a UFO near Maitland.

This has prompted me to report that a young  
Hamiota couple sighted a very similar object  
3 or 4 weeks ago, a short distance west of  
this town. Other than arousing fear in the  
young people and it being discussed in the  
local press the following morning, the  
matter was dropped, plus disbelief among  
the rest of the community.

The object, a disc or saucer, appeared  
as though it were floating along the  
ground, and travelled in a south-westerly  
direction. At times parts were oblit-  
erated by trees, then it just vanished.  
It was in view about 4 minutes, at  
approximately 9:45 P.M. on a clear night.

It would be interesting to hear more in-  
formation on the above.

Yours truly,  
Mrs. E. L. Hest

RE- OBJET:	Gerald Richard GRATTAN (6 APR 69) Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object Rural Municipality of Arthur, Manitoba	N 69/172	PAGE THREE
		6 OCT 69	

10. The following is a statement obtained from Arthur CREWS.

Statement of Arthur CREWS (BD 27 MAR 1886)  
Melita, Manitoba, 8:50 P.M., 10 OCT 69

"I generally get up in the morning about 2:00 or 3:00 A.M.. This night I went in the living room just to see what the temperature was, it was a cool night. After looking at the temperature, when I turned around, I noticed a light on the window sill and thought it was a car. I hauled the curtain back and saw this bright light, a little bigger than the moon. It's outline was very sharp. It was still when I saw it, it stayed there only a few minutes and then moved South East, then it changed and went North West and out of sight."

WIT: ORIGINAL SIGNED  
(G.R. GRATTAN) 2/CST.  
Melita det.

ORIGINAL SIGNED:  
A. CREWS

11. At first CREWS was not sure of the date only it was less than a month ago, he then remembered his daughter had visited him on the evening of 5 OCT 69, that very night he saw the object. This would place the date of his sighting in the morning of 6 OCT 69. The exact time he does not know, only that between 2:00 and 3:00 A.M. every morning he gets up to go to the bathroom. CREWS cannot say at what distance the object was, only it was very high in the sky. Very bright and of an illuminous nature it cast it's own light. It's color was yellow with a red tinge, very sharply outlined and emitting no sound. He estimates the object was still for approximately one minute and took at least two to three minutes to disappear. It was hard to tell it was moving only the fact that there were some tree branches between him and the object and these were moving across its face.

12. The same weather conditions pertain to CREWS' sighting as mine.

13. The reason CREWS did not mention this before is because he is 83 years old and thought that people would only laugh at him. I would consider CREWS as a reliable source.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*G.R. Grattan*  
2/Cst.  
(G.R. GRATTAN) 26829.

NOV 18 '69

N69/173

COMM CEN  
OTTAWA COMM CEN  
OTTAWA

Nov 14 02 20 '69

CFOC  
NRC  
DRB

NNNNVVVVVV CLBO77SCB037

FP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 3 14/0042Z

P R 140030Z NOV 69

FM 41ST NORAD DIV NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION. (DEFRES OTTAWA)

BT

UNCLAS SD31

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

(A) OBSERVED AT 13/0430Z

(B) OVERCAST

(C) MRS RANDY FOSTER RR2 ARNPRIOR

(D) IN CAR DRIVING BETWEEN DOUGLAS AND HIGHWAY 17

(E) NIL

(F) THREE RECTANGULAR SHAPED LIGHTS FOLLOWING TO ONE SIDE OF CAR  
ALTITUDE UNKNOWN. THESE OBJECTS KEPT PACE WITH THE CAR AND STOPPED  
WHEN THE CAR WAS BROUGHT TO A STOP. THE OBJECTS REMAINED STATIONARY  
WHEN THE WINDOW WAS ROLLED DOWN. THERE WAS NO SOUND HEARD.

(G) INDEFINITE PERIOD

(H) THIS INFORMATION WAS REPORTED TO CPL W.F. MALCOUITCH LOCATED  
AT C3 FOYMOUNT BY MRS FOSTERS HUSBAND ON 13 NOV AT 2300Z. INFORMATION  
WAS SUBSEQUENTLY REPORTED TO THE 41ND SENIOR DIRECTOR ON 13 NOV-<sup>2320Z</sup>

BT



B121

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69-400-71
	"A"	13-11-69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Ottawa		
DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Brockville			

RE  
OBJETSuspected U.F.O. Sighting -  
Smiths Falls, Ont. 29 Oct/693rd., November, 1969

1. Telex message CIB 3646/3 received Brockville Detachment and immediate patrol made to Smiths Falls, Ont.
2. Oscar FADER, 50 Oak St., Smiths Falls, Ont., contacted in this respect. FADER advised that at 5:35 a.m. on 29-10-69 he left his home in Smiths Falls, Ont., to go to work at Merrickville, Ont. Approx. three miles from Smiths Falls, Ont., on Highway #43, FADER stopped his car as same was heating up. FADER lifted the hood of his car and waited for a few moments and then noticed a large reddish coloured ball of fire in the sky, same seemed to have a bluish tint, in the vicinity of the town of Smiths Falls. The object moved from north to south along the horizon and was in view for about ten seconds. There was no noise heard. At the time this object was sighted the sky was clear and the weather was brisk and frosty.
3. Smiths Falls Police Department and Radio station CJET, Smiths Falls, Ont., report a sonic boom over the town of Smiths Falls at 5:43 A.M. on 29-10-69. This noise was also heard by Oscar FADER's wife, who was awakened from her sleep by the noise. Radio Station CJET advise that they made phone enquiries at Uplands, Ont., and were advised that exercises were being held and the noise could well have been a jet breaking the sound barrier.
4. It is felt that this sighting can be attributed to a jet breaking the sound barrier as the time of the sighting and the time of the sonic boom coincide.
5. No further enquiries this area.

"Concluded Here"

*P.D. WENDT*  
(P.D. WENDT) #17991, Cpl.  
1-c Brockville Detachment.

N696/175

NOV 25 1969

NRC REED OTT

26-28 PRIORITY SNF NOV25 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CAN FORCE HEAD  
COMMR OTT  
ST JOHN'S S/DIV

HR6213 UFO REPORTED

- (A) 14 NOV 69 APPROX 4:00 PM NFLD STANDARD TIME
- (B) CLEAR WITH SOME CLOUD FORMATION OFF TO THE RIGHT
- (C) JACK DAWSON, FORMAN, COMMUNITY PASTURE, BAY ROBERTS, NFLD
- (D) APPROX 1-11/2 MILES WEST OF BAY ROBERTS ON COUNTRY ROAD IN HILLY PASTURE LAND DAWSON WAS APPROX 150 FEET FROM THE OBJECT
- (E) ERIC SNOW AND HARVEY BRADBURY BOTH LOCAL RESIDENTS OF COUNTRY RD BAY ROBERTS NFLD
- (F) THE OBJECT WAS FLOATING IN A VERTICAL POSITION AND WAS APPROX 125 FEET IN LENGTH AND 100 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND IT CONSISTED OF A CIRCULAR TOP APPROX 2 FEET THICK WITH A RADIUS OF APPROX 3 FEET AND WAS BLACK IN COLOR SUSPENDED BELOW THIS BY SEVERAL LONG STREAMERS APPROX 30 FEET IN LENGTH WAS A SOLID OBJECT APPROX 20 FEET IN LENGTH THIS SOLID OBJECT HAD SEVERAL BLACK RINGS ON THE SIDE OF IT AND WERE THE SIZE OF CAR TIRES BELOW THIS WAS A WHITE TAIL APPROX 75 FEET LONG THIS TAIL GYRATED IN A MANNER SIMILIAR TO AN EEL SWIMMING AND THUS PROPELLED THE ENTIRE OBJECT
- (G) DAWSON OBSERVED THIS OBJECT FOR APPROX 15 MINUTES AND THEN WENT BACK TOWARDS BAY ROBERTS A DISTANCE OF APPROX 1 - 11/2 MILES TO PICK UP SNOW AND BRADBURY. THE THREE OF THEM RETURNED AND OBSERVED IT FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES NOT REPORTED EARLIER BY DAWSON AS HE FEARED PUBLIC RIDICULE

HARBOUR GRACE DET



NRC REED OTT

DEC 5 '69

N69/175

OTTAWA

Nov 25 20 58-69  
UU

NNNNVV CLB297V WAA021

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 15 25/2041Z

26-28 PRIORITY SNF NOV25 UNCLAS

~~CFOC~~  
NRC ←  
~~SAVEDS~~

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CAN FORCE HEAD

COMMR OTT

ST JOHNS S/DIV

Nov 25 01 24 '69  
CENTRE

HRG213 UFO REPORTED

- (A) 14 NOV 69 APPROX 4:00 PM NFLD STANDARD TIME
- (B) CLEAR WITH SOME CLOUD FORMATION OFF TO THE RIGHT
- (C) JACK DAWSON FORMAN COMMUNITY PASTURE BAY ROBERTS NFLD
- (D) APPROX 1-11/2 MILES WEST OF BAY ROBERTS ON COUNTRY ROAD IN HILLY PASTURE LAND DAWSON WAS APPROX 150 FEET FROM THE OBJECT
- (E) ERIC SNOW AND HARVEY BRADBURY BOTH LOCAL RESIDENTS OF COUNTRY RD BAY ROBERTS NFLD.
- (F) THE OBJECT WAS FLOATING IN A VERTICAL POSITION AND WAS APPROX 125 FEET IN LENGTH AND 100 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND IT CONSISTED OF A CIRCULAR TOP APPROX 2 FEET THICK WITH A RADIUS OF APPROX 3 FEET AND WAS BLACK IN COLOR SUSPENDED BELOW THIS BY SEVERAL LONG STREAMERS APPROX 30 FEET IN LENGTH WAS A SOLID OBJECT APPROX 20 FEET IN LENGTH THIS SOLID OBJECT HAD SEVERAL BLACK RINGS ON THE SIDE OF IT AND WERE THE SIZE OF CAR TIRES BELOW THIS WAS A WHITE TAIL APPROX 75 FEET LONG THIS TAIL GYRATED IN A MANNER SIMILIAR TO AN EEL SWIMMING AND THUS PROPELLED THE ENTIRE OBJECT
- (G) DAWSON OBSERVED THIS OBJECT FOR APPROX 15 MINUTES AND THEN WENT BACK TOWARDS BAY ROBERTS A DISTANCE OF APPROX 1 + 11/2 MILES TO PICK UP SNOW AND BRADBURY THE THREE OF THEM RETURNED AND OBSERVED IT FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES NOT REPORTED EARLIER BY DAWSON AS HE FEARED PUBLIC RIDICULE

HARBOUR GRACE DET



CTA

N69/175

JAN 29 1970

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO  
BE ADDRESSED:

TOUTE CORRESPONDANCE DOIT  
ÊTRE ADRESSÉE COMME SUIV:

THE COMMISSIONER  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

LE COMMISSAIRE  
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA



HEADQUARTERS - DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE

YOUR NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

OTTAWA 7, CANADA

OUR NO. HQ-400-Q-5 (VOL. 5)  
NOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

January 27, 1970

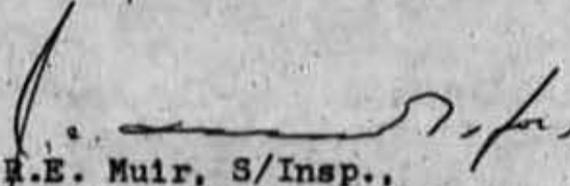
Dr. Peter M. Milman,  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research,  
Radio and Electrical Engineering Division,  
National Research Council of Canada,  
OTTAWA 7, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Milman:

Enclosed please find a single copy  
of Harbour Grace Detachment report of January 14, 1970.  
This is further to previous telex message HRG 213 and  
Harbour Grace Detachment report of December 11, 1969.

No further enquiries are being carried  
out and this will be our final report covering this  
particular sighting.

Yours truly,

  
R.E. Muir, S/Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.

FILE NO.	
DATE	
FILE WITH	
BY	
RE	
SL	
EXT	

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCE: REF. DOSSIERS GRC <b>N 69/175</b>
	"B"	14 JAN 70.	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	St. John's		69B-400-424.
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		69-400-30
	Harbour Grace		

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object -  
Bay Roberts, Nfld. - 14 NOV 69.

1 JAN 70.

1. I contacted BRADBURY at his home and interviewed him in the above regard. He could add nothing to the information supplied by SNOW, therefore no statement was taken.

2. This sighting has become a common topic of conversation in the Bay Roberts area, however, no further witnesses have come forward to confirm DAWSON's original report. No other avenues of investigation are apparent at this time, therefore instructions will be awaited.

S.U.I. D.D. 14 FEB 70.

Fwd: S/Sgt.  
(W.M.G.)  
I/C Det.

Cst.  
(R. W. MURRAY) # 25470.  
Harbour Grace Detachment.

DEC 30 69

RE  
OBJET

Unidentified Flying Object

PAGE

-2-

N69 / 175

10 DEC 69

3. Attempts to contact BRADBURY have met with negative results. He is single and working out of the area. His mother is unable to supply an address however he will be home around 19 DEC 69 and she will have him contact this office at that time.

4. Difficulties were also experienced in contacting SNOW however a statement was obtained this date and is as follows:

Statement of Eric William SNOW (B. 3 MAY 31) Country Road, Nfld. 10 DEC 69

"Around the middle of November I was at home one afternoon when Jack DAWSON from the sheep ranch came to my door and asked if I would come in with him to see what was in on the road. I asked what was in there and he said he couldn't describe it as he had never seen anything like it before.

This was late in the afternoon and it was getting dark. We went back in DAWSON's pick-up. We went back as far as the head of Long Pond but couldn't see anything unusual. The sky was clear but had a couple of dark streaks quite high up. I thought that they were something a jet plane would leave. The streaks were a good distance apart. One was in the west and the other was in the north west. He pointed to something in the far distance but I couldn't make anything out about it. When we were going in we met Harvey BRADBURY and he also went in with us. I am sure that Harvey never saw anything as well. We all came out together."

Wit: R.W. Murray, Cst.

Signed: Eric Wm. SNOW.

5. The above noted statements were discussed with Cst. R. KEEPING of this detachment who has had previous experience with such sightings and he is of the opinion that what DAWSON saw was a weather balloon of some sort.

6. It is felt that DAWSON is sincere in describing what he saw however due to his lack of formal education he was unable to associate this sighting with a scientific piece of equipment.

7. A further report will be submitted upon BRADBURY's return.

S.U.I.

D.D.: 15 JAN 70

(W.M.G.) S/Sgt.  
i/c Det.

Cst.,  
(R.W. Murray) #25470,  
Harbour Grace Detachment.

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. ALIEN DOSSIER:		DIVISION # 5 <sup>th</sup>	DATE 11 DEC 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIER ORC
		SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION St. John's		
		DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Harbour Grace		69-400-30

RE: Unidentified Flying Object  
Bay Roberts, Nfld. 14 NOV 69

24 NOV 69

1. Inquiries were made at this point from the news department of a radio station in St. John's, Nfld., concerning the sighting of an unusual object in the Bay Roberts area. While the facts they presented at that time proved to be unfounded it was learned that Jack DAWSON, Bay Roberts, Nfld., had reportedly seen an unidentified flying object. DAWSON was contacted and a statement was obtained.

25 NOV 69

2. DAWSON was again contacted and a more complete statement was taken. Harbour Grace message #213, a copy of which is attached, was dispatched in accordance with existing instructions. DAWSON's statement is as follows:

25 NOV 69.

Statement of Jack DAWSON (B. 1 JUN 10)

Country Rd., Bay Roberts, Nfld.

"I think it was a week Friday past when I was coming into the farm. I was just past the bridge when I saw something in the sky. It was about a 100 ft. from the bottom of it to the ground. The body part was black, circular, like a table top and was about 6 ft. across. It had a white tail which was a bit narrower than the body and this was about 75 feet long. The tail was joined to the body by what appeared to be streamers. The tail was going back and forth like an eel swimming and the whole thing seemed to be floating in the air, but there was no wind. It was dead calm. This was happening around 4:00 p.m.

After I got in as far as Long Pond hill I went back and got Eric SNOW from Country Road, he used to work at the farm. When we got back to the same place we could see it off in the sky but not as well. We didn't follow because it was getting dark and we thought it might get tangled up in the truck and then anything might happen.

When we came in the second time it was darker and Harvey BRADBURY of Country Road was with us too.

I definitely hadn't been drinking and felt fine. When it was flying the black round part on top seemed to be keeping it up and the tail by moving about would push it forward.

I definitely feel it was alive and not driven by motors and there wasn't a breath of wind. Before I went back for Eric I got out but couldn't hear anything from it. The streamers coming from the head of it attached to the body part which had black round objects on the sides of it. These objects looked like a tire, then the tail was below this.

It was like something alive and not something you could make. I've never seen anything like this before."

Wit: R.W. Murray, Cst.

Signed: John DAWSON

Continued...../2

25-23 PRIORITY 3NF NOV25 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CAN FORCE HEAD  
COMMR OTT  
ST JOHNS S/DIV

HQ 400-25

HRG213 UFO REPORTED

- (A) 14 NOV 69 APPROX 4:00 PM NFLD STANDARD TIME
- (B) CLEAR WITH SOME CLOUD FORMATION OFF TO THE RIGHT
- (C) JACK DAWSON FORMAN COMMUNITY PASTURE BAY ROBERTS NFLD
- (D) APPROX 1-11/2 MILES WEST OF BAY ROBERTS ON COUNTRY ROAD IN HILLY PASTURE LAND DAWSON WAS APPROX 150 FEET FROM THE OBJECT
- (E) ERIC SNOW AND HARVEY BRADBURY BOTH LOCAL RESIDENTS OF COUNTRY RD BAY ROBERTS NFLD
- (F) THE OBJECT WAS FLOATING IN A VERTICAL POSITION AND WAS APPROX 125 FEET IN LENGTH AND 100 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND IT CONSISTED OF A CIRCULAR TOP APPROX 2 FEET THICK WITH A RADIUS OF APPROX 3 FEET AND WAS BLACK IN COLOR SUSPENDED BELOW THIS BY SEVERAL LONG STREAMERS APPROX 30 FEET IN LENGTH WAS A SOLID OBJECT APPROX 20 FEET IN LENGTH THIS SOLID OBJECT HAD SEVERAL BLACK RINGS ON THE SIDE OF IT AND WERE THE SIZE OF CAR TIRES BELOW THIS WAS A WHITE TAIL APPROX 75 FEET LONG THIS TAIL GYRATED IN A MANNER SIMILAR TO AN EEL SWIMMING AND THUS PROPELLED THE ENTIRE OBJECT
- (G) DAWSON OBSERVED THIS OBJECT FOR APPROX 15 MINUTES AND THEN WENT BACK TOWARDS BAY ROBERTS A DISTANCE OF APPROX 1 - 11/2 MILES TO PICK UP SNOW AND BRADBURY THE THREE OF THEM RETURNED AND OBSERVED IT FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES NOT REPORTED EARLIER BY DAWSON AS HE FEARED PUBLIC RIDICULE

HARBOUR GRACE DET

DEC 4 '69

N69/176

NRC REED OTT  
179-181 ROUTINE/DEFERRED VCR DEC3 UNCLAS

N R C METEOR CENTER (TELEX 013-434)  
INFO CANFOREHEAD (TELEX 013-218)  
INFO COMMR OTT  
VANCOUVER S/DIV

MAILLARDVILLE 113 U F O REPORT, DATE OF SIGHTING 29 NOV 69, 9:10PM  
WEATHER CONDITIONS CLEAR, FOG IN LOW LYING AREAS. OBSERVED BY DAVID  
CLARKE, 2323 SONORA DRIVE, COQUITLAM, B.C. FROM THIS LOCATION.  
DESCRIPTION - BALL-SHAPED, BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR, APPROX FIVE  
TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR, ALTITUDE 1000 FT, HOVERING, GAINED ALTITUDE  
TO 5000 FT. PROCEEDED WESTERLY, SUDDENLY DISAPPEARING, LENGTH  
OF SIGHTING APPROX TWO MINUTES. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.  
REPORT TO FOLLOW

MAILLARDVILLE DET

NRC REED OTT

T



N69/176

DEC 12 1969

CUMMINS  
OTTAWA

VV CLB169VVVVVVVVVVVV

WAA003

DEC 4 17 24 69

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 2 04/1151Z

179-181 ROUTINE/DEFERRED VCR DEC3 UNCLAS

NRC  
SA/UCS

DOPS

N R C METEOR CENTER (TELEX 013-434)

INFO CANFOREHEAD (TELEX 013-218)

INFO COMMR OTT

VANCOUVER S/DIV

MAILLARDVILLE 113 U F O REPORT, DATE OF SIGHTING 29 NOV 69, 9:10PM  
WEATHER CONDITIONS CLEAR, FOG IN LOW LYING AREAS. OBSERVED BY DAVID  
CLARKE, 2323 SONORA DRIVE, COQUITLAM, B.C. FROM THIS LOCATION.  
DESCRIPTION - BALL-SHAPED, BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR, APPROX FIVE  
TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR, ALTITUDE 1000 FT, HOVERING, GAINED ALTITUDE  
TO 5000 FT. PROCEEDED WESTERLY, SUDDENLY DISAPPEARING, LENGTH  
OF SIGHTING APPROX TWO MINUTES. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.  
REPORT TO FOLLOW

DEC 4 1 20 69

MAILLARDVILLE DET

BT

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6900

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"E"	5 DEC 69	
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION	Vancouver	
	DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT		
	Maillardville		69-400-50

RE:  
OBJET:

David CLARKE - Report of Unidentified Flying Object  
Coquitlam, B.C. - 29 NOV 69  
(MAILLARDVILLE DET CASE) ORG.

29 NOV 69

- At approximately 9:10 pm., of the noted date the c/n contacted this office and stated that he along with his wife had just witnessed an Unidentified Flying Object near his home at 2323 Sonora Drive., Coquitlam, B.C.
- As per Op. Man., COR-Air, U.F.O. Sightings, the following Telex was dispatched: Maillardville Det to NRC Meter Centre (Telex # 013434) - Info - CANFORCED (Telex # 013218) - Commissioner - Vancouver Sub/Div. M'Ville Telex # 113.  
U.F.O. REPORT: - Date of sighting - 29 NOV 69 - 9:10 pm., - Weather Conditions - Clear - Fog in low lying areas - Observed by David CLARKE - 2323 Sonora Drive, Coquitlam, B.C. - From this location - Description - Ball shaped - Bright yellow in color - Approx. 5 X's larger than a star - Altitude 1000 ft - Hovering - Gained altitude to 5000 ft - Proceeded in westerly direction suddenly disappearing - Length of sighting approximately 2 minutes - No further info available at this time - Report to follow - End of message.
- Subsequent investigation and interview with Mr. and Mrs. David and Dianne CLARKE revealed the following information. At approximately 9:00 pm., of the 29 NOV 69, CLARKE was in the front bedroom of his home, he called his wife and pointed out an object hovering in the sky at approximately 11:00 o'clock in a south westerly direction from the window. CLARKE stated that it was about 5 times larger than a star, sphere shaped, bright yellow orange in color and was shimmering. CLARKE stated they moved outside and observed the object from his driveway. He stated that it emitted no sound. He stated that during the time they observed same it descended to what he estimated as 1000 ft., hovered for an instant and then rapidly ascended to approximately 5000 ft., stopped and then proceeded at a high rate of speed in a westerly direction suddenly disappearing after giving two bursts of flame from the bottom of the object. CLARKE further stated that the object was so bright that it hurt his eyes to watch it for the length of 10 minutes which he states was the length of the sighting.
- CLARKE stated that the incident could be confirmed by other persons who had witnessed same at this time. It was established that these people were, Mr. and Mrs., Robert and Carol ELDER of 976 Corona Court, Coquitlam, B.C.

Continued on Page # 2.....

RE  
OBJET

David CLARKE - Report of U.F.O.

PAGE

2

Continued from page # 1...

5. The story related by the ELDERS was basically the same as that of the CLARKES. They were apparently walking their dog in the area of the CLARKE residence when the object was pointed out to them by CLARKE. ELDER stated that he noted the object to move in a slow rising manner and stated that it went out like a light after emitting a tear drop shaped flame from the bottom of same. No estimate as to distance was given except that it was very far away. The description of the object was the same as given by CLARKE. ELDER stated that both he and his wife viewed the object for approximately 2 to 3 minutes.
6. The location of the sighting would be almost directly above the north slope of terrain at the extreme east end of Burrard Inlet, on the south side. The area is heavily populated and is classed residential. Sonora Drive and Corona Court, streets, as previously mentioned are located approximately half way down the north slope.
7. Inquiries with the Dept. of Transport, Air Traffic Control could not enlighten the situation. The duty Supervisor stated he did not feel the object sighted was as a result of aircraft in the area. A further check with Air-Sea Rescue also resulted negatively. It was stated however that they had a report of a fireball at 10:20 pm., of the 29 NOV 69 over the North Shore Mountains. It was not established by further reports what this sighting may have been.
8. During the interviews with all persons concerned, nothing could be established to explain the sighting or connect it with any described mechanical construction. All persons were very sincere in regard to same. David CLARKE (B. 19 Jan '39) is a Sales Representative for Bristol Laboratories, Vancouver, B.C. His wife, Dianne CLARKE (B.23 Oct 41) is a housewife. Robert ELDER (B.23 Mar 33) is General Manager of the Ford Motor Co. Warehouse, Burnaby, B.C. His wife, Carol ELDER (B.17 Oct 39) is a housewife. Nothing apparent could be found to dispute the credibility of the information. All persons firmly believe they saw something which was inexplicable at this time. To date no other reports have been received in regard to this matter.
9. Extra copies attached. No further action contemplated from this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

  
 (R.G. MCKAY) Sgt.  
 T-1/c M'Ville Det.

  
 Cat.  
 (R.G. NOVAK) 22760  
 Maillardville Det.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

DEC 4 2 35 AM '69

TD#

RCMP 10 OTT

179-181 ROUTINE/DEFERRED VCR DEC3 UNCLAS

R R C METEOR CENTER (TELEX 013-434)

INFO CANFOREHEAD (TELEX 013-218)

INFO COMMR OTT

VANCOUVER S/DIV

*616-3*

*HQ-400-Q-5*

MAILLARDVILLE 113 U F O REPORT, DATE OF SIGHTING 29 NOV 69, 9:10PM  
 WEATHER CONDITIONS CLEAR, FOG IN LOW LYING AREAS. OBSERVED BY DAVID  
 X: CLARKE, 2323 SONORA DRIVE, COQUITLAM, B.C. FROM THIS LOCATION.  
 DESCRIPTION - BALL-SHAPED, BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR, APPROX FIVE  
 TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR, ALTITUDE 1000 FT, HOVERING, GAINED ALTITUDE  
 TO 5000 FT. PROCEEDED WESTERLY, SUDDENLY DISAPPEARING, LENGTH  
 OF SIGHTING APPROX TWO MINUTES. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.  
 REPORT TO FOLLOW

MAILLARDVILLE DET

*AF 14/1/70 D3*

*R*  
*3 AM - 4.12*  
*[Signature]*

RCMP 10 OTT

N69-177

NANNVV CLA100WAA003

UU

OTTAWA

PP RCCWC

DEC 9 03 15 69

DE RCCPCX 2 09/00 44Z

15/19 PCIORITY PRIORITY KIN DECS UNCLAS

NRC

~~20/3~~

NRC METEOR CENTRE

CANFORCED

INFO COMM ATT

SASKATOON S/DIV

F DIV REG

DEC 9 03 41 69

KIN238 U.F.O. REPORT

ON 8DEC69 AT 4.05PM MST A DONALD JOHN FOX (B 3 SEP 39) OF 1639 28TH AVE SW CALGARY, ALTA. AND HIS WIFE BEVERLEY JOANNE FOX CAME INTO THIS OFFICE AND REPORTED THAT THEY HAD SEEN THE ABOVE APPROX 5 MI E OF KINDERSLEY, SASK ON HWY 7. AT THE TIME THE SKY WAS A CLOUDY GREY HAZE. IT WAS FIRST OBSERVED AS A LARGE ORANGE GLOWING BALL ON THE HORIZON. IT THEN FLATTENED OUT INTO A RECTANGULAR SHAPE STILL ORANGE AND GLOWING AND THEN DISAPPEARED INTO THE SW QUITE RAPIDLY WITH PULSATIONS OF PINK REMAINING. IT WAS APPROX 1/2-1 MI AWAY FROM THEM AND APPEARED TO BE 50-100 BOVE THE GROUND. IT WAS SEEN FROM 2-4 MINUTES.

KINDERSLEY DET

51



0\*  
NRC REED OTT  
15/19 PCIORITY PRIORITY KIN DEC8 UNCLAS

DEC 9 1969



NRC METEOR CENTRE  
CANFORCED  
INFO COMM ATT  
SASKATOON S/DIV  
F DIV REG

KIN238 U.F.O. REPORT  
ON 8DEC69 AT 4.05PM MST A DONALD JOHN FOX (B 3 SEP 39) OF 1639 28TH  
AVE SW CALGARY, ALTA. AND HIS WIFE BEVERLEY JOANNE FOX CAME INTO THIS  
OFFICE AND REPORTED THAT THEY HAD SEEN THE ABOVE APPROX 5 MI E OF  
KINDERSLEY, SASK ON HWY 7. AT THE TIME THE SKY WAS A CLOUDY GREY  
HAZE. IT WAS FIRST OBSERVED AS A LARGE ORANGE GLOWING BALL ON THE  
HORIZON. IT THEN FLATTENED OUT INTO A RECTANGULAR SHAPE STILL  
ORANGE AND GLOWING AND THEN DISAPPEARED INTO THE SW QUITE RAPIDLY  
WITH PULSATIONS OF PINK REMAINING. IT WAS APPROX 1/2-1 MI AWAY  
FROM THEM AND APPEARED TO BE 50-100' ABOVE THE GROUND. IT WAS SEEN  
FROM 2-4 MINUTES.

KINDERSLEY DET

\*  
NRC REED OTT  
T

Meteor Centre - M50  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DU CANADA  
OTTAWA 2, CANADA

DEC 30 '69

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE  
SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

CANADA  
POSTAGE PAID  
PORT PAYÉ

N 69/179

*M. McCall* *unknown*

RETURN TO SENDER  
RENDRE À L'EXPÉDITEUR

Mr. Gerald L. Patterson,  
1115 - 14 St., N.W., Suite # 1,  
Calgary Alberta.

*not here*

Delivered  
Postage  
Registered  
Insured  
Signature  
Unknown  
In-Box

DIVISION DE RADIOTECHNIQUE  
ET DE GÉNIE ÉLECTRIQUE



RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DU CANADA

OTTAWA 7.

Dear Mr. Patterson:

Thank you for the report of your observation which was received on 18 Dec., 1969. This has been catalogued and entered in our files. Your interest is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

*Mrs. N. May McCall*

Upper Atmosphere Research  
National Research Council

RMP 10 OTT

DEC 30 '69

N69/177

PRIORITY PRIORITY KIN DECB UNCLAS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

Dec 8 7 15 PM '69

61A 3

CANFORCED

INFO COMM ATT

SASKATOON S/DIV

F DIV REG

KIN238 U.F.O. REPORT

ON 8 DEC 69 AT 4.05PM MST A DONALD JOHN FOX (B 3 SEP 39) OF 1639 28TH AVE SW CALGARY, ALTA. AND HIS WIFE BEVERLEY JOANNE FOX CAME INTO THIS OFFICE AND REPORTED THAT THEY HAD SEEN THE ABOVE APPROX 5 MI E OF KINDERSLEY, SASK ON HWY 7. AT THE TIME THE SKY WAS A CLOUDY GREY HAZE. IT WAS FIRST OBSERVED AS A LARGE ORANGE GLOWING BALL ON THE HORIZON. IT THEN FLATTENED OUT INTO A RECTANGULAR SHAPE STILL ORANGE AND GLOWING AND THEN DISAPPEARED INTO THE SW QUITE RAPIDLY WITH PULSATIONS OF PINK REMAINING. IT WAS APPROX 1/2-1 MI AWAY FROM THEM AND APPEARED TO BE 50-100' ABOVE THE GROUND. IT WAS SEEN FROM 2-4 MINUTES.

KINDERSLEY DET

RMP 10 OTT

TBY

*R/S 12-6*  
*11B*  
*115*

RE OBJET:	- Donald John FOX -	PAGE
--------------	---------------------	------

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

BUT THE SUN.

15 DEC 69

5. The reliability of both FOX and his wife is unknown at this point, however at the time of this report FOX seemed to be very concerned about matter.

6. Up to this time the writer has observed this same unusual sunset several times which in his opinion was caused by the greyish sky along with the hilly terrain. Each time it was observed it was in the SW.

7. As it is felt that further investigation would meet with negative results the file is now being concluded upon submission of this report.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(G.W.P.)Sgt.  
1/c Det.

*P. E. Rawlick* /Cst.  
P.E. RAWLICK/26330  
Kindersley Det.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <b>P.C.R. FIRST</b>	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  <b>69F-400- 69S-400- 69K-400-30</b>
	"P"	15 DEC 69	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Saskatoon	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Kindersley	

RE:  
OBJET:  
Donald John FOX (B. 3 SEP 39)  
Report of U.F.O.  
Kindersley Dist., Sask. 8 DEC 69

8 DEC 69

1. Approx. 4:05PM MST this date the above captioned came into this office and reported that he and his wife had seen a U.F.O. roughly 5 mi. E. of Kindersley, Sask. on Hwy. #7. He stated that at first they had thought it was the sun but after observing it for a period of time they were sure it was not. At the time of their seeing the U.F.O. they were on their way home to 1639 28th Ave. SW. Calgary, Alta. from Thompson, Manitoba, where FOX had supposedly been on business. At this time the sky consisted of a cloudy grey haze. When it was first noticed FOX described it as a large orange glowing ball on the horizon which flattened out into a rectangular shape and then disappeared into the SW quite rapidly with pulsations of pink remaining. FOX estimated that it was approx. 1/2 - 1 mi. away, and from where they were it appeared to be 50°-100° above the ground. The entire observation lasted from 2-4 minutes. Telex KIN238 was then sent to departments concerned.

11 DEC 69

2. To date people within a five mile radius of where the U.F.O. was supposedly sighted have been interviewed along with several of the people from Kindersley, Sask. Of the numerous people interviewed only four could say for sure that they had seen this glowing orange ball, which was the sun. They were Cst. C. VAN GELDER and Cst. P.G. HOWES of the Kindersley Det. while the civilians who observed this were one Mrs. Irene GRAHAM of Box 1376 Kindersley, Sask. and accompanying her a Mrs. NEWMEYER of 215 3rd Ave. W. Kindersley, Sask.

3. The two constables had been in different vehicles at the time they noticed the orange ball, but definitely stated that it was the sun. Upon talking to the two women they stated that upon first noticing the large orange ball they had to look twice, but after observing for a short time they came to the conclusion that it was the sun setting in the SW. Several hours after interviewing the women GRAHAM called back and stated that her friend and herself had talked it all over and now they were sure that it was not the sun that they had seen as it was in the SW and according to them the sun sets in the NW.

4. In view of the fact that the sun does however set in the SW and not in the NW as the two ladies stated it is felt that the information received from them is not very reliable, thusly it has been concluded that the large orange ball sighted by the two constables was in fact not a U.F.O. but the sun.

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO.

N69/178

JFO  
FIREBALL REPORT DEC 12 69 N69/178

<u>69.12.06.07.30</u>			
1969	12	06	
YEAR	MONTH	DAY	
2	30 PM	EST	
HOUR	MINUTE	TIME ZONE	
Clear with blowing snow			
WEATHER			
LOCATION OF OBSERVER WHEN FIREBALL SEEN			
40 miles north of Frobisher, along the Grinnel River.			
63 45		68 33	
LAT		LONG	
This report was phoned to the Frobisher Weather Office on December 8th; and was identified by the observers as an Unidentified Flying Object.			
OBSERVER			
Mr. Larry Harris (Party of 5 hunters)			
ADDRESS			
Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.			
FORM			
BURSTS			
Round spherical object, travelling in an east to west direction, and was observed to the south. Occasional flashes of light. No sound. Object was followed by a hazy trail (not vapour) which dissipated rapidly. Altitude-high.			
DURATION			
SOUNDS			
POSITION IN SKY		BEGIN	END
		ELEVATION	BEARING
DATE		RELIABILITY	
08 Dec 69		Frobisher W.O.	
PLACE		REPORTER	

ACM - 1

N69/179

COMM - EN  
OTTAWA

DEC 15/ 23 23:59

NNNNVV AVA267 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDD 32 15/23057

P R 152200Z DEC 69

FM CANFORBASE CALGARY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS SEC 183

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFOC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

REF A CFAO 71-1

A. 0830 - 0900 HRS GMT 15 DEC 69

B. CLEAR

C. MR GERALD L PATTERSON, 1115 - 14 STREET NW SUITE 1 TELEPHONE  
283-2106

D. IN SUITE LOOKING SOUTH AS PER C ABOVE

E. NO OTHER REPORT RECEIVED BUT MR PATTERSON ADMITTED THAT ALTHOUGH  
HE WATCHED THE OBJECT FOR A HALF HOURS TIME IT WAS SO EARLY IN THE  
MORNING 0130-0200 LOCAL, THAT HE DID NOT WANT TO BOTHER ANY OF HIS  
NEIGHBOURS

F. STATED THAT A SINGLE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE THE SIZE OF A BOX CAR

PAGE 2 RCWDD 32 UNCLAS

STANDING ON END AND THAT IT GLOWED MILKY WHITE IN COLOUR AND THAT IT  
WAS MOVING SLOWLY FROM EAST TO WEST AND WAS ROTATING UNTIL IT SEEMED  
TO GO OUT OR DISAPPEAR

G. ONE HALF HOUR

H. MR PATTERSON LIVES ALONE AND STATED THAT HE WAS AWAKENED BY A  
NOISE BUT HE DID NOT HEAR ANY NOISE WHILE HE WATCHED THE OBJECT IN  
QUESTION

BT

~~C WA OTHER REPORT~~

WIRE

N69/180

DEC 18 69

NRC REED OTT

RCMP BDN  
4/6 BDN DEC 18  
PRIORITY DEFERRED MELITA DET DEC18 UNCLAS

N R C METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
D DIV WPG  
BRANDON S/DIV



ME21 U F O REPORT

A 5.15PM 16DEC 69 CST  
B SKI CLEAR, NO CLOUDS, RED SUNSET  
C GEORGE EDWIN CAIN, MELITA, MANITOBA  
D LOCATION OF OBSERVER, APPROX 1/2 MILE NORTH AND 3/4 MILE WEST OF THE TOWN OF MELITA, MANITOBA  
E TWO OTHER MOTORISTS UNIDENTIFIED ALSO OBSERVED U F O  
F OBJECT ABOUT 15 TO 20 MILES SW OF OBSERVER HEADING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION AT CONSTANT SPEED NEVER CHANGING DIRECTION OBJECT WAS FLYING AT ABOUT ONE TO TWO THOUSAND FEET AND WAS OBSERVED FOR APPROX 4 MINUTES DUE TO DISTANCE AWAY OBSERVER UNABLE TO GIVE DISCRPTION IT APPEARED TO HAVE A ROW OF LIGHTS ON THE SIDE AND WAS A LIGHT ORANGE IN COLOR GIVING OFF A BRIGHT LIGHT REPORT TO FOLLOW  
MELITA DET

NRC REED, OTT

0

331 OTT DEC18

4/6 BDN DEC 18

PRIORITY DEFERRED MELITA DET DEC18 UNCLAS

125 PM

N R C METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

D DIV WPG

BRANDON S/DIV

ME21 U F O REPORT

A 5.15PM 16DEC 69 CST

B SKI CLEAR, NO CLOUDS, RED SUNSET

C GEORGE EDWIN CAIN, MELITA, MANITOBA

D LOCATION OF OBSERVER, APPROX 1/2 MILE NORTH AND 3/4 MILE WEST OF THE TOWN OF MELITA, MANITOBA

E TWO OTHER MOTORISTS UNIDENTIFIED ALSO OBSERVED U F O

F OBJECT ABOUT 15 TO 20 MILES SW OF OBSERVER HEADING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION AT CONSTANT SPEED NEVER CHANGING DIRECTION OBJECT WAS

FLYING AT ABOUT ONE TO TWO THOUSAND FEET AND WAS OBSERVED FOR APPROX

4 MINUTES DUE TO DISTANCE AWAY OBSERVER UNABLE TO GIVE DISCRPTION

IT APPEARED TO HAVE A ROW OF LIGHTS ON THE SIDE AND WAS A LIGHT

ORANGE IN COLOR GIVING OFF A BRIGHT LIGHT REPORT TO FOLLOW

MELITA DET

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: First	DIVISION /ND*	DATE 19 DEC 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  N69/180 69-400-4 69 BON YOU-22
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Brandon	JAN 6 70	
	DETACHMENT-DETACHEMENT Melita		

RE:  
OBJET:

George Edwin CAIN (BD: 5 JUL 04) Sighting of  
Unidentified Flying Object, R.M. of Arthur,  
Manitoba. (16 Dec 69).

1. Further to Melita outgoing message #69-21.

2. At 9.15 a.m., 18 DEC 69, the captionally noted, CAIN advised this office he had observed an Unidentified Flying Object about 5.15 p.m. on the 16 Dec. 69. The following statement was obtained from CAIN:

STATEMENT OF: George Edwin CAIN (BD: July 5/04)  
Melita, Manitoba.

-----

About a quarter after five, I was north of Melita, on Main St. on the 16 Dec 69. I went on west of town about three quarters of a mile. I got out of the car to have a good look at it. I had seen a bright light South West of Melita about fifteen to twenty miles away. It was heading in a westerly direction. Right after I stopped a Pick-up stopped behind me and myself and two men watched it for about two to four minutes. It was no Comet or plane and we could not figure out what it was.

It was quite bright, somewhat larger than a small plane. Lights appeared to be on the side of it in a straight line. You could not tell the exact shape because it was so far away. It was a light bright orange in colour. The lights stayed constant and did not blink. It stayed on the course and did not change at anytime. We could not hear any sound.

The sky was clear, no clouds, red sunset, still with no wind, about 20 degrees above zero at the time.

I do not know who the other men were that dropped and watched it.

WIT: F.G. CHAPPEL, Cst.

SIGNED: George E. CAIN

3. The above was all the information CAIN could give of the sighting. He stated it did not make any unusual movements at anytime.

4. Enquiries in this area have failed to reveal who the two other persons were who also witnessed this object. CAIN is a long-time resident of the Melita area and could not help in this regard. He is a contractor and considered a reliable person by members of this detachment.

5. There are no commercial airlines operating in the Melita area and there is no indication as to what this object might have been.

CONCLUDED HERE.

F.G. CHAPPEL, Cst., #21507,  
Melita Detachment.

U.A.R./N 70.....

FILE NO. 001-045

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

UAR/N70

001-045

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP GRC 6882

JAN 2 '70

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "A"	DATE 17 DEC 69	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  69-400-437  N70/001
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Ottawa		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT GIS		

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object  
Perth, Ontario.

15 DEC 69

1. Miss Mary FINLEY, age 39, Perth, Ontario, contacted this office and reported that on 12 DEC 69, at approximately 11:55PM (EST) she saw an unidentified flying object.

2. Miss FINLEY, reported that the above occurred while she was walking her dog, about three quarters of a mile north of her residence and of the junction of Highways 7 and 15, she described the object as being silver in colour, about 10 ft. in diameter with some sort of light attached to it. Miss FINLEY watched the object for a few seconds, then became frightened and returned to her home; she noted that the object floated or drifted slowly at tree top level. The sky at this time was dark and cloudy.

3. Interviewing Miss FINLEY further, I questioned her as to whether or not the "object" that she saw could have been some sort of weather balloon; she felt that the object could well have been a large balloon.

4. I contacted the Uplands Weather Office and found out that many weather balloons are released in this area. According to the Weather Office the above description of the "Object" seen by Miss Finley fitted that of a "Pilot Balloon", which is about 8 ft in diameter, equipped with a small light and various instruments. These instruments measure wind velocity and a transmitter relays the information back to the base at which point they are used to compile weather reports. These balloons are commonly released from a base at Trenton; Ontario, on a regular basis. According to the forecaster winds and weather conditions at the time that the "Object" was sighted would account for its being in the Perth area.

5. The "Object" was obviously a weather balloon, since it was not reported until several days after it was sighted, a telex was not forwarded as per Operational Manual.

6. Although there have been no other reports of this U.F.O. there is no apparent reason to doubt Miss FINLEY'S reliability.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(G.W.B.) Sgt.  
Temp i/c GIS

*[Signature]*  
(K.A. Hedford) Cst. 23119

N 70/002

JAN 2 '70



\*  
NRC REED OTT  
16 ROUTINE/DEFERRED CGY JAN2 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO  
CANFORCE HED  
COMMR OTT

BROOKS1 UFO REPORT (A) 12:00 NOON TO 12:45 PM 1 JAN 70 MTN STANDARD TIME (B) CLEAR SKY WITH BRIGHT SUN (C) TOM LIVINGSTON DUCHESS ALTA (D) NBR 36 HWY 23 MILES NORTH OF BROOKS ALTA (E) ALFRED JONES OF TWIN RIVER ALTA AND DON DURELL OF RISKE CREEK BC (F) OBJECT WAS ROUND WITH FLAT TOP AND BOTTOM OBJECT WAS LONGER THAT IT WAS THICK SILVER IN COLOUR UNABLE TO ESTIMATE HIEGHT BUT WAS VERY HIGH NO MARKINGS REMAINED MOTIONLESS EXCEPT FOR A FEW FLUCTUATIONS IN LIGHT COLOUR POSSIBLY DUE TO REFLECTION OFF SUN OBJ THEN ROSE RAPIDLY AND THEN DISAPPEARED (G) NOTICED PRIOR IN SAME SPOT AND THEN WHEN SUBJ LOOKED AGAIN AFTER A WHILE IT WAS STILL THERE THEN OBSERVED FOR APPROX 5 MIN THROUGH A 6X SCOPE WHEN SUBJ LOST SIGHT OF OBJ IT DISAPPEARED BEFORE IT GOT OUT OF THE FIELD OF THE SCOPE  
CALGARY S/DIV

\*  
NRC REED OTT  
0

N 70/002

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1.4.66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "K"	DATE 6 JAN 70	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
PCR: FIRST REPORT	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Calgary		D70-400-1 Brooks
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Brooks Det.		

RE  
OBJET

Unidentified Flying Object Sighting  
Brooks District, Alberta - 1 JAN 70

JAN 13 70

1 JAN 70

1. Tom LIVINGSTON of Duchess, Alta. contacted this office to advise that he, Alfred JONES of Twin River, Alta., and Don DURRELL of Riske Creek, British Columbia, sighted an unidentified flying object between 12:00 Noon and 12:45 P.M., date. LIVINGSTON advised that he had his two companions were out in a pasture feeding some cattle and he noticed an object a distance to the south. He never thought anything about it and never mentioned it to his companions. At approx. 12:40 P.M. they were driving south on the #36 Highway when LIVINGSTON again noticed the object in the same spot. This time all three watched it for approx. five minutes before it disappeared. LIVINGSTON and one of the others observed it through a 6 power scope on a rifle.
2. The sky was clear and the sun was shining brightly. They were looking south into the sun and the object appeared to be to the left and below the sun. It appeared to be circular with a flat top and bottom. The object was longer than it was deep and was silver in colour. There was no movement except for a few fluctuations in light colour, possibly due to the sun reflecting on same. When the object disappeared it proceeded almost straight up at a fast rate of speed and vanished before leaving the field of the scope. The location of the sighting would be approx. 23 miles north of Brooks, Alta. and the object appeared to be just west of the Brooks Townsite. It may be mentioned that no one else reported seeing the object.
3. Brooks Telex No. 1 was dispatched in this regard. LIVINGSTON is a well to do farmer in the area and is not prone to drinking. At the time of the sighting, he had nothing to drink for at least a month prior. This office has had dealings with LIVINGSTON in the past in connection with other matters and he is of reliable character.
4. JONES and DURRELL are not of this area and information of their character is not available. They were both staying with LIVINGSTON until 2 JAN 70.

CONCLUDED HERE

(P.P.) Sgt.  
i.c. Brooks Det.

*B.B. Bishop*  
(B. B. Bishop) Cst. 23749

00

1003 10/

P 132 2-1

TELETYPE UNIT

JAN 2 3 47 PM '70

RCMP 11 OTT

~~ROUTINE/DEFERRED CGY JAMP UNCLAS.~~

NRC METEOR. CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCE HEAD

COMME OTT

HA 400 4 5

BROADCAST UFO REPORT (A) 12:00 NOON TO 12:45 PM 1 JAN 70 MTH STANDARD TIME, (B) CLEAR SKY WITH BRIGHT SUN (C) TOM LIVINGSTON DUCHESS ALTA (D) NBH 36 HWY 23 MILES NORTH OF BROOKS ALTA (E) ALFRED JONES OF TWIN RIVER ALTA AND DON DURELL OF RISKE CREEK BC (F) OBJECT WAS ROUND WITH FLAT TOP AND BOTTOM OBJECT WAS LONGER, THAT IT WAS THICK SILVER IN COLOUR, UNABLE TO ESTIMATE HEIGHT BUT WAS VERY HIGH NO MARKINGS REMAINED MOTIONLESS EXCEPT FOR A FEW FLUCTUATIONS IN LIGHT COLOUR POSSIBLY DUE TO REFLECTION OFF SUN OBJ THEN ROSE RAPIDLY AND THEN DISAPPEARED (G) NOTICED PRIOR IN SAME SPOT AND THEN WHEN SUBJ LOOKED AGAIN AFTER A WHILE IT WAS STILL THERE THEN OBSERVED FOR APPROX 5 MIN THROUGH A 6X SCOPE WHEN SUBJ LOST SIGHT OF OBJ IT DISAPPEARED BEFORE IT GOT OUT OF THE FIELD OF THE SCOPE

CALGARY 5/DIV

R/ 300 pm

RCMP 11 OTT

N 70/003

JAN 9 70

NRC REED OTT  
71-74 VIC JAN8  
PRIORITY/DEFERRED DUNCAN DET JAN8 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCEHEAD  
COMMR OTT  
E DIV VIC

DUNCAN 6 U F O REPORT (A) 1-1-70, 5.00 AM PST (B) DARKNESS  
(C) MRS DOREEN KENDALL, PRACTICAL NURSE NANAIMO BC (D) COWICHAN  
DISTRICT HOSPITAL DUNCAN BC (E) MRS M APPELBY RN DUNCAN BC,  
MRS F WILSON RN DUNCAN BC MRS M CLACKSON RN DUNCAN BC (F) ONE  
ONLY SAUCER SHAPED 60 FT IN DIAMETER SILVERY METALLIC NECKLACE  
OF LIGHT AROUND MIDDLE 60 FT OFF GROUND HOVERING LIFTED CIRCLED  
ABOUT FIVE TIMES THEN TOOK OFF TOWARD VICTORIA BC (G) OBSERVED  
FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES (H) SEEN APPROX 50 FT AWAY - OCCUPIED BY  
TWO HUMAN LIKE MEN SEEN CLOSELY ONLY BY KENDALL OTHER WOMAN REPORT  
SEEING BRIGHT LIGHT MOVING AWAY

DUNCAN DET.



NRC REED OTT  
0

N 70/003

COMM EN  
OTTAWA

JAN 12 70

JAN 9 01 02 Z70

NRC  
SA/NEEDS  
9-03-25  
DOPS

NNNNVVV CLB021VAA032 UU  
PP RCCWC  
DE RCCPCX 20 08/2237Z  
PRIORITY/DEFERRED DUNCAN DET JANS UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCEHEAD  
COMPR OTT  
E DIV VIC

DUNCAN 6 U F O REPORT (A) 1-1-70, 5.00 AM PST (B) DARKNESS  
(C) MRS DOREEN KENDALL, PRACTICAL NURSE NANAIMO BC (D) COWICHAN  
DISTRICT HOSPITAL DUNCAN BC (E) MRS M APPELBY RN DUNCAN BC,  
MRS F WILSON RN DUNCAN BC MRS M CLACKSON RN DUNCAN BC (F) ONE  
ONLY SAUCER SHAPED 60 FT IN DIAMETER SILVERY METALLIC NECKLACE  
OF LIGHT AROUND MIDDLE 60 FT OFF GROUND HOVERING LIFTED CIRCLED  
ABOUT FIVE TIMES THEN TOOK OFF TOWARD VICTORIA BC (G) OBSERVED  
FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES (H) SEEN APPROX 50 FT AWAY - OCCUPIED BY  
TWO HUMAN LIKE MEN S/

SEEN CLOSELY ONLY BY KENDALL OTHER WOMAN REPORT  
SEEING BRIGHT LIGHT MOVING AWAY

DUNCAN DET

706

0\*  
NRC REED OTT  
1/4 PRIORITY DEFERRED REG JAN 18 JAN 19 70

N 70/004

NRC METEOR CENT  
INFO CANFORCE HEAD  
COMMR OTT  
F DIV REG  
REGINA S/DIV

R41 UFO REPORT A. APPROX 6:45 TO 7:00PM CENTRAL B. CLEAR TO HIGH  
THIN CIRUS CLOUD C. REESE D. 4550 - 2ND AVE REGINA SASK. E.  
MEMBERS OF FAMILY F. ROUND BRIGHT ORANGE, THOUGHT TO BE IN OUR  
ATMOSPHERE, WEST TO EAST SOUTHERN SKY, HORIZONTAL, MOVING RAPIDLY  
IG. APPROX 2 TO 3 MINUTES H. MOVING STEADY IN STRAIGHT LINE  
ESTIMATED SIZE LARGER THAN AVERAGE STAR, NO TAIL, NO SOUND, CON-  
SIDERED FAR AWAY AND HIGH. NO RADAR SIGHTING. NO KNOWN LOCAL  
AIRCRAFT

REGINA DET RCMP REGINA SASK

\*/-5\*  
9895522-16

V

NRC REED OTT



RE  
OBJET:

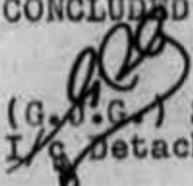
N70/004

Roy REESE - Unidentified flying object -

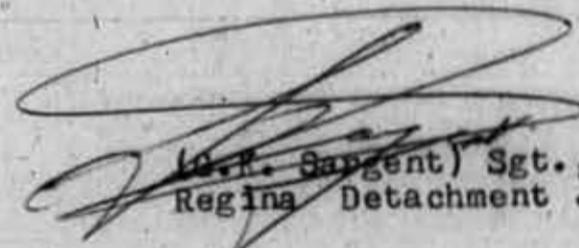
7. From talking to members of the REESE family I am of the opinion that they are honest and their reporting of the flying object was not a hoax. The unfortunate part is that they did not report it immediately in order that a specific time of sighting could have been registered. They delayed reporting approximately one hour and during this hour no doubt distortion crept in.

8. In view of the above, it is felt that further investigation into this sighting would be of little value.

CONCLUDED HERE:



(G.J.G.) Sgt.,  
I/C Detachment.



(G.P. Sargent) Sgt.,  
Regina Detachment.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA.

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS.	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	F	27 JAN 70	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
FIRST	Regina		70RD 700-2
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT	Regina	70R 700-4

RE:  
OBJET:

Roy REESE - Unidentified Flying Object -  
Sighting of - 4550 2nd Ave., Regina Sask. -  
17 JANUARY 70

1. At 8:00PM, 17 JAN 70, REESE contacted this office and advised that somewhere between 6:30 and 7:00PM some members of his family had observed the following described object.

A round bright orange object, without a tail larger than a average star, travelling rapidly in a straight line high in the atmosphere. This object was travelling from East to West in the Southern sky. There was no sound and length of sighting was from 2 to 3 minutes.

2. The local airport control tower and meteorological offices were contacted and could supply no information on what the object could have been and had received no reports.

3. Mr. John HODGES, local representative of National Research Council Associate Committee was contacted and given the above information. He conducted some immediate enquiries and supplied the following information. There had been no radar contact and no known aircraft in the area, but that he would do some more investigation and would keep us advised.

4. In view of the above Telex R41 was dispatched.

5. No further reports were made to this office.

6. On 26 JAN 70, Mr. HODGES advised that he had just returned from Ottawa where he attended a committee meeting and that the above report was part of the agenda. Through further investigation they felt that this object could have been one of the following:

- a) A light aircraft known to be in the general area
- b) A lighted weather balloon that had been sent up

However they also felt that no conclusions could be reached on this report and it would be shelved with no further investigation required for the following reasons:

- a) Insufficient evidence -
- b) Single report -
- c) Inadequate information, time of sighting too broad -
- d) Inexperienced observers -

(continued on page two)

21  
M1/4 PRIORITY DEFERRED REG JAN 18

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
JAN 18 2 02 PM '70

NRC METEORCENT

INFO CANFORCE HEAD

COMMR OTT

F DIV REG

REGINA S/DIV

R41 UFO REPORT A. APPROX 6:45 TO 7:00PM CENTRAL B. CLEAR TO HIGH  
THIN CIRUS CLOUD C. REESE D. 455D - 2ND AVE REGINA SASK. E.  
MEMBERS OF FAMILY F. ROUND BRIGHT ORANGE, THOUGHT TO BE IN OUR  
ATMOSPHERE, WEST TO EAST SOUTHERN SKY, HORIZONTAL, MOVING RAPIDLY  
10. APPROX 2 TO 3 MINUTES H. MOVING STEADY IN STRAIGHT LINE  
(ESTIMATED SIZE LARGER THAN AVERAGE STAR, NO TAIL, NO SOUND, CON-  
SIDERED FAR AWAY AND HIGH. NO RADAR SIGHTING. NO KNOWN LOCAL  
AIRCRAFT

REGINA DET RCMP REGINA SASK

*l m lectin*

*4.00 18.1.70*  
*[Signature]*

N 70/005

NNNNVVVV CLB222VVVVVVV SCA226ZDAO11

JAN 27 17 19 70

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSDN 11 22/1629Z

P 221400Z JAN 70

FM CANDEFRAD LAC ST DENIS

TO RCCWC/GANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/MRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS CES501 FOR: CFOC AND RMC. UFO REPORT. INFO FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION.

A. 2220Z 15 JAN 70.

B. CLEAR.

C. PTE PRATTE C, MSE DRIVER, PHONE 226-2014 INTER. 11.

D. CFS LAC ST DENIS, FIRE HALL.

E. NO OTHER PERSON.

F. SMALL PLANE; DARK; ONE TO TWO THOUSAND FEET; FLYING NORTH-EAST TOWARDS ST ADOLPHE DHOWARD; ONE.

G. 10 TO 15 SECONDS.

H. PTE PRATTE SAID THAT AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS A METEOR THEN HE SAW TWO WINGS OF AN AIRPLANE THEN THE FIRE INCREASED AND ALL OF A SUDDEN THERE WAS AN EXPLOSION.

BT

CFOC  
NRC (mail)

FEB 10 70

N70/006

Ralph Chamberlain X\*AF 16-339-368

1661 Grant Av.

Lincoln Park Mich 48146

Feb 5 1970

1/11 1/11 ~~1/11~~

National R. C.

Dear Sirs.

I am working different Hours again In auto shop due to Nixons slowdown.

BUT TONIGHT AS I LOOKED OVER TO LA SALLE ONTARIO and Up in the Sky

I SAW A DIPPER.

BUT SOMEWHAT EAST OF IT AND LOWER IN THE SKY A TO BLUE AND BLINKING  
LIGHT WITH FLASHES OF DART LIKE LIKE STREAKS.

LIKE THE ICE DRIPPING OFF A HOME ROOF. 8 PM. Moving W.N.W.

P.S. MIGHT ASK THE U.S. A.F. FOR THE PICTURES THEY DEVELOPED FROM

THE TWO ROLLS OF K 135 they GOT FROM ME BACK IN 66 OR SO.

THE ONE THEY HAD SENT ME AND I HAD MARKED, WHAT THEY HAD CALLED  
A STREET LIGHT, WAS A SMALL BASKETBALL SIZED WHITE LIGHT,  
WHICH HAD MOVED OUT OF A TOP LIKE AFFAIR AND OFF TOWARDS

MONROE MICH, THIS WAS SEEN BY ELEVEN ADULTS IN MY BLOCK HERE.

Red →

Bright  
Dipper

T\*  
NRC REED. OTT  
KA

FEB 27 70

N70/007

5/7 ROUTINE /DEFERRED YELLOWKNIFE FEB 27 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE ALTA

INFO - GANFORCED  
FT SMITH S/D

- (A) 27 FEB 70 9:40 PM M.S.T.
- (B) CLOUDY O/C 4000 FT CEILING
- (C) RCMP CONSTS

BURKE/HERFST

- (D) FACING NNE DIRECTION YELLOWKNIFE ON GROUND
- (E) MR V. NEWCOMBE YELLOWKNIFE, NWT
- (F) OBJECT APPEARED TO BE A LARGE ORANGE/REDISH BALL FIRST APPEARING TO TRAVEL TOWARDS OBSERVERS THEN SEEMED TO STOP AND TRAVEL AWAY HORIZONTALLY AND DISAPPEARED LEAVING ONLY A SMALL BLuish LIGHT FOR APPROX FIVE SECONDS. APPROX 3000 FT UP.
- (G) 30 SECONDS
- (H) DOT AERADIO REPORTED NO AC IN AREA AT TIME.

YELLOWKNIFE DET

N70/007

OTTAWA  
Mar 1 15 16.70

NO 2-70

VV CLAO39VAA003 UU  
RR RCCWC  
DE RCCPCX 3 01/1604Z  
5/7 ROUTINE /DEFERRED YELLOWKNIFE FEB 27 UNCLAS

DAPS

NRC meteor centre

NRC METEOR CENTRE ALTA

INFO CONFIRMED

FT SMITH S/D

- (A) 27 FEB 70 9:40 PM M.S.T.
- (B) CLOUDY O/C 4000 FT CEILING
- (C) RCMP CONSTS  
BURKE/NERFST
- (D) FACING NNE DIRECTION YELLOWKNIFE ON GROUND
- (E) MR V. NEWCOMBE YELLOWKNIFE, NWT
- (F) OBJECT APPEARED TO BE A LARGE ORANGE/REDISH BALL FIRST APPEARING TO TRAVEL TOWARDS OBSERVERS THEN SEEMED TO STOP AND TRAVEL AWAY HORIZONTALLY AND DISAPPEARED LEAVING ONLY A SMALL BLUISH LIGHT FOR APPROX FIVE SECONDS. APPROX 3000 FT UP.
- (G) 30 SECONDS
- (H) DOT AERADIO REPORTED NO AC IN AREA AT TIME.

YELLOWKNIFE DET



COMM  
BT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES. REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS.	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES. REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	HQ#	12 MAR 70	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Fort Smith	
PCR: First Report	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Yellowknife	70-400-8

RE  
OBJET

U.F.O. Sighting - Yellowknife N.W.T.  
27 FEB 70.

CARRO

27 FEB 70

1. At approximately 9:40 P.M. while on patrol in the Yellowknife area with Cst. A.J. HERFST, I spotted what appeared to be a large reddish orange ball in the sky in the NNE direction. The object first appeared to be travelling horizontally towards us, then seemed to stop and go in the reverse. Cst. HERFST and myself watched this object for approximately 30 seconds until it finally faded away to nothing. The object appeared to be approximately 3000 feet up and travelling quite slowly.
2. Approximately 10 minutes later after seeing the object, we received word by radio that a Mr. Edward NEWCOMBE called the office regarding the same sighting. Mr. NEWCOMBE'S description of the object would compare very closely to that described. Statement taken from Mr. NEWCOMBE, is attached.
3. Telex message as per C Department Policy Instruction CO-AIR was prepared and sent to NRC METEOR CENTRE, CANFORCED, the O.C. Fort Smith Sub/Division and the Commissioner, Ottawa.
4. The following is a description as per the telex message of the object sighted.
  - A) 27 FEB 70 - 9:40 P.M. M.S.T.
  - B) Cloudy o/c 4000 foot ceiling ( Obtained from D.O.T)
  - C) RCMP Csts. D.A. BURKE and A.J. HERFST
  - D) Facing NNE direction
  - E) Mr. E. NEWCOMBE, Yellowknife, N.W.T.
  - F) Object appeared to be a large orange/reddish ball first appearing to travel towards observers then seemed to stop and travel away horizontally and disappear leaving only a small bluish light for approximately 5 seconds. Sighted at approximately 3000 feet up.
  - G) 30 seconds.
  - H) D.O.T. Aeradio reported no a/c in area at time.
5. Although there is some discrepancy in the direction of travel, it is felt this could be explained by the fact that Mr. NEWCOMBE viewed it from the opposite direction from what the member viewed it. Attached is a map indicating the approximate position of the observers at the time of the sighting.

RE.  
OBJET.

U.F.O. Sighting

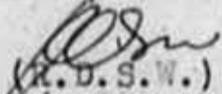
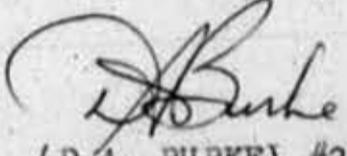
APR 13 70

PAGE 2

N70/007

6. In assuming that the U.F.O. was in the position indicated it would appear that the object was directly above the Yellowknife Centennial Centre, which houses local Ham Operators. Mr. Peter Radcliff was contacted and advised that on the 27 FEB 70 between 9:30 P.M. and 10:00 P.M., they were talking to Washington, D.C., and experienced no interference at that time.
7. The object having been sighted by two members of the RCMP, will confirm the reliability of the sighting by Mr. Edward NEWCOMBE.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
(R.D.S.W.) Sgt.  
I/c Detachment.  
(D.A. BURKE) #24009.  
Yellowknife Detachment.

RE.  
OBJET:

PAGE

U.F.O. Sighting -

Statement of: Edward NEWCOMBE  
5107 52nd. Street  
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

On the evening of Feb. 27th. at about 9:45 in the evening a red light appeared in the southwest. It travelled in a northerly direction till about straight west from our house. Then it seemed to alter direction to the west and fairly quickly faded out.

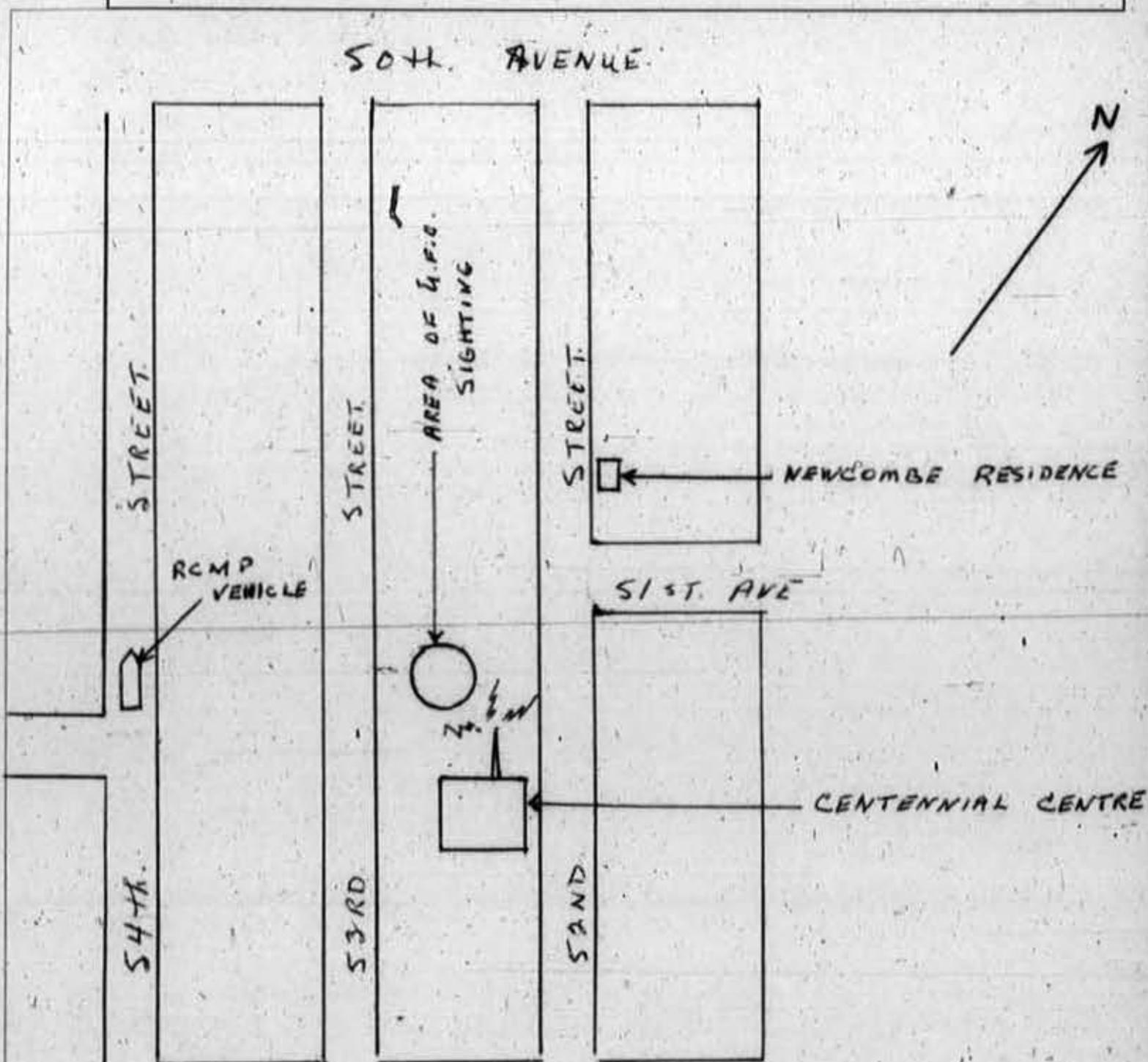
Witnessed: D. A. Burke Cst.  
Yellowknife Det.  
1:20 PM 4 MAR 70

SIGNED: Edward NEWCOMBE

RE  
OBJET:

PAGE

U.F.O. Sighting - 27 FEB 70.



*D.A. Burke Lt. RcmP.*  
 (D.A. BURKE) Cst. #24009.  
 Yellowknife Detachment.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
MAR 2 7 16 PM '70

RCMP 11 OTT

5/8 ROUTINE/DEFERRED YELLOWKNIFE MAR 2 UNCLAS

NRC METEROR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

FT SMITH S/D

YK141 (A) 27 FEB 70 9:40 PM M.S.T.

(B) CLOUDY O/C 4000 FT CEILING

(C) RCMP CST'S DA BURKE AND AJ HERFST

(D) FACING NNE DIRECTION YELLOWKNIFE ON GROUND

(E) MR V. NEWCOMBE, YELLOWKNIFE NWT

(F) OBJECT APPEARED TO BE A LARGE ORAN3/REDDISH BALL

FIRST APPEARING TO TRAVEL TOWARDS OBSERVERS THEN SEEMED  
TO STOP AND TRAVEL AWAY HORIZONTALLY AND DISAPPEARED LEAVING  
ONLY A SMALL BLUISH LIGHT FOR APPROX FIVE SECONDS. APPROX  
3000 FT UP

(G) 30 SECONDS

(H) DOT AERADIO REPORTED NO A/C IN AREA AT TIME

YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT

NOTE: ABOVE MSG SENT TO ACTION AND INFO ADDRESS EXCEPT COMMR  
AT 10 PM FEB27

*R/ 7:30 pm - 2-3-70  
Hatal  
1st Sgt  
R-1*

RCMP 11 OTT

*Gla hee*

N70/008

NNNNVVVV CLA162 PWA183V TUB162BEA054 UU

FP RCCWC

DE RCWTE 43 19/0638Z

MAR 15 0 34 70

P R 190605Z MAR 70

FM CANFORBASE OPS EDMONTON

MAR 20 70

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEMED

CFOC

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

NRC

BT

UNCLAS BAPCOM 039

FOR: RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR: CFOC AND NRC

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

SEEN BY MR AND MRS GORDON MCEARCHERN

A 180330Z UNTIL 180500Z AND 190500Z UNTIL 190530Z

B ON 18 MAR SKY CLOUDY ON 19 MAR SKY CLEAR

C ADDRESS VIOLET GROVE, DRAYTON VALLEY ALTA

TEL 542-2025

D IN RESIDENCE

E NO OTHER

F QUOTE- I SAW A WHITE LIGHT GO ACROSS THE SKY. THE LIGHT STOPPED MOMENTARILY IN FRONT OF THE HOUSE THEN WENT STRIAIGHT UP. IT STOPPED AGAIN AND HOVERED. THE OBJECT THEN STARTED MOVING UP AND DOWN AND TURNED A RED COLOUR. STEADY RED LIGHTS APPEARED ALL AROUND DOTTOM - UNQUOTE

G ON 18 MAR FOR ONE HOUR AND 30 MIN

ON 19 MAR FOR 30 MIN

H N/A

BT



N70/009

MAR 21 70

COMM EN  
OTTAWA

MAR 26 11 21 70

NNHVV CLA194VV SCB157RIPBUS 77

OP RCC ✓  
00 41121  
DE RCC ✓  
33 41172 4 26/1001Z

P R 261000Z MAR 70

FM 22NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHEAD ✓

INFO RCCWC/DEFRES OTTAWA ✓

BT

UNCLAS 220CC123

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 26/0850Z

B. CLEAR

C. CAPTAIN AIR CANADA 510

D. 15 SOUTH OF AMHERST NS - 30 DEGREES ABOVE EAST HORIZON

E. HALIFAX TOWER PERSONNEL

F. STATIONARY - BRIGHT YELLOW - TRAILING WHITE LIGHT

G. STILL VISIBLE AT 0935Z BUT SKY GETTING LIGHT

H. SUSPECT IS COMET

BT

CFOC  
Defres  
NRC (RCC)

(N70/010)

OTTAWA  
AERADIO

MAR 1 70

MAR 31 12 55:70

Room. 204  
Radio + EE Dev  
N/C.  
Gral head  
Bed H50

ZCZC OHA145

JJ CYOWYY

291122 CYFRYF

METEOR CENTER NRC OTTAWA

A 291055 B CLEAR C-61-09-10N 113-38-05W D NIL E BRIGHTNESS  
OF STAR F BRIGHT WHITE AT HEAD WITH SLIGHTLY LESS LUMINOUS TAIL  
G ROUND STAR SIZE H STILL VISIBLE I NIL J APPROX 20 DEGREES  
ELEVATION 360 DEGREES AZIMUTH LITTLE APPARENT MOTION K NONE  
METEOS FORT RESOLUTION N.W.T. 291130

CONFIRMATION COPY  
Phoned to ..... by WA.....

70.03.30  
04.55 Z

NNNN

N 70/011

CFAO 71-6

APR 1 70

NRC

U F O REPORT

- A Date and time of sighting (GMT). 29/0745Z
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc). CLEAR
- C Identification of observer.
- D Location of observer at time of sighting.  
GATINEAU
- E Identification of other persons also observing the UFO.
- F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).  
ROUND LIKE STAR, THOUGH BIGGER & NOT TWINKLING.
- G Duration of observation. WHITE IN COLOUR WITH A COMET LIKE TAIL (OR SEARCH LIGHT BEAM)  
3 Hours Plus.
- H Any other relevant information.  
THIS OBJECT DID NOT MOVE. THE TRAIL OF LIGHT WAS POINTING SOUTH. SIGHTING OF OBJECT TO THE WEST GATINEAU.

Reported By BRUCE CONWAY, CONSTABLE  
 Address GATINEAU MILLS POLICE  
 Telephone 663 2411

CONSTABLE CONWAY INFORMS NO NAMES OR TELEPHONE NUMBERS TAKEN. REPORTS WERE TOO NUMEROUS TO RECORD.  
 (GOVT OF CANADA OPERATOR INFORMS SHE HAS BEEN SWAMPED BY PHONE CALLS ABOUT THIS OBJECT)

N70/012

VV CLB009VVV NAA001 UU  
RR RCCWC  
DE RCCPC 1 30/0316Z  
1-2 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PR RUPT 29MAR UNCLAS

MAR 1 70

COMM EN  
OTTAWA  
MAR 30 03 36 70

VANCOUVER SUBDIV- FOR ATT: DR W F SLAWSON, INSTITUTE OF EARTH  
SCIENCES, U.B.C., VANCOUVER  
INFO CANFORCED ATT D/OPS

② MDC  
I should see copy to:  
District Office  
National Research Council  
Ottawa 2, Ont.

① PR501 RE SIGHTING OF BRIGHT METEORS OR FIREBALLS

- (A) DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING- 4:50 AM 29 MAR
- (B) CONDITION OF SKY- VERY CLEAR
- (C) LOCATION OF OBSERVER- RCMP OFFICE QUEEN CHARLOTTE, CST DAWSON  
ORIGINAL COMPLAINANT WAS A ROY JONES OF SKIDIGATE MISSION QUEEN  
CHARLOTTE ISL. JONES CLAIMED THIS A SECOND SIGHTING BUT UNABLE TO  
CONTACT ANYONE TO DATE TO VERIFY THIS
- (D) OCCURANCE OF BURSTS- STEADY LIGHT BUT VERY BRIGHT
- (E) LUMINOSITY- QUITE BRIGHT COMPARED TO MOON AND STARS, NO SHADOWS
- (F) COLOR- WHITE TO BLUE LIGHT, COUPLE POINTS APPEARED TO BE RED  
TAIL WAS WHITE LIGHT
- (G) FORM- SMALL COMPARED TO MOON AND VERY EASILY SEEN
- (H) DURATION- 10 MIN BUT DID NOT APPEAR TO BE BURNING OUT
- (I) SOUNDS- NIL
- (J) POSITION IN SKY- TRAV NORTH EAST (APPEARED) AT FIRST GLIMPS  
APPEARED TO BE MOVING BUT WATCHING FOR SOME TIME WAS STILL

MAR 30 02 34 70  
DORCO

PRINCE RUPERT SUBDIVISION RCMP

55

N70/013

APR 3 70

X\*  
NRC REED OTT  
6/8 PRIORITY PR RUP APR3 UNGLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

PRC541 UFO REPORT: (A) 2 APR 70 4:15 AM PST. (B) CLEAR IN AREA  
OF SIGHTING. (C) CPL A R TOMLINS AND CST A N LINDSAY (D) HIGHWAY  
16 5 MILES S E PR RUPERT BC. (E) NIL (F) UFO WAS WHITISH YELLOW  
STAR LIKE OBJECT. VERY BRIGHT WITH ARCHED VAPOUROUS ROOSTER LIKE  
TAIL ALSO WHITISH YELLOW IN COLOR AND APPEARED EXTREMELY LONG.  
NO NOTICEABLE MOVEMENT. ALTITUDE INDICATED OBJECT IN OUTER  
SPACE. (G) 20 MINUTES. (H) OBJECT BRIGHTNESS DIMINISHED WITH  
APPROACHING DAWN AND EVENTUALLY FADED FROM SIGHT. REPORT TO  
FOLLOW

PR RUPERT CITY DET RCMP

NRC REED OTT  
T

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <b>FIRST</b>	DIVISION <b>"E"</b>	DATE <b>8 APR 70</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  <b>70-700-37</b> <b>70PR-700-465</b> <b>N70/013</b>
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION <b>Prince Rupert</b>		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT <b>Prince Rupert City</b>		

RE:  
OBJET:  
**Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of  
Prince Rupert, B.C. 2 APR 70**

2 APR 70

- At approximately 4:15 A.M. while on routine patrol on Highway #16, approximately 5 miles from the city, an Unidentified Flying Object was sighted by Cpl. A.R. TOMLINS and myself.
- The U.F.O. appeared to be comet like in description, a whitish yellow star like object (very bright), with an arched rooster type tail, also whitish yellow in colour which was extremely long. No noticeable movement could be discerned in the object. The altitude indicated that the object was most probably in outer space. The object was viewed by myself and Cpl. TOMLINS for at least twenty (20) minutes and eventually faded with the coming dawn. It may also be noted that at times during the viewing the object appeared to grow dimmer then brighter.
- Prince Rupert is in the Pacific Standard Time Zone and the condition of the sky in the area of the U.F.O. was clear. Although as stated, no movement of this object was noted, both observers are satisfied that the sighting was that of an object in outer space and not that of a condition brought about by the reflection of light from an unknown source on a low lying cloud.
- Provisions of Operational Manual CO-AIR, Paragraph 6 & 7 complied with.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(W.V.W.) S/Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.

*[Signature]*  
O.N. Lindsay/Cst.  
(A.N. LINDSAY) #27351  
Prince Rupert City Detachment



N70/014

APR 21 1970

CUM EN  
OTTAWA  
APR 21 01:70

CFOC  
WRC (mail)

NNNN VVVV CLB302 SCA391 ZSB13

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSC 77 02/18:6Z

P R 012000Z APR 70

FM CANBASEDET ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ATO 126

CFHQ ATT CFOC

NRC OTTAWA FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION

FOLLOWING IS A COPY OF MESSAGE RECEIVED FROM DOTMARINFO MTL

MESSAGE RECU DE LA STATION DE PILOTAGE AUX ESCOUAINS

S.V.P. AVERTIR AEROPORT ST HUBERT QUE POSSIBLEMENT UN SATELLITE SE  
DESAGREGE DANS L'ESPACE A ENVIRONS 120 DEGRES PAR RAPPORT DE LA  
STATION DE PILOTAGE.

RIVIERE DU LOUP MARINE AERADIO VIENT DE CONFIRMER A 0423 HRS

BT

079

N70/015

APR 13 70

VV CLB182 SCA154 ZLA028 UU

PP RCCWC

APR 13 11 51 70

DE RCCSLW 4 03/0937Z

P 030930Z APR 70

FM 22NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/DEFRES OTTAWA

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS 22000 139

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION.

FOR CFCC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A 030900Z

B CLEAR

C MRS HUNT

D 5NM SE OF CFB YB

E MR. DINCORN OF COCHRANE ONTARIO SIGHTING AT SE OF SMOOTH ROCK, ONTARIO. CPL MERCER AFP CFB YB.

F NE QUADRANT MOVING NE, 30 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON, BLUE WHITE CHANGING TO GREEN AND THEN RED. GAVE APPEARANCE OF SPOTLIGHT BEAM SW OF BRIGHTEST SPOT.

G EXTENDED DURATION

H NA

BT

CFCC (3)  
DEFRES (3)  
NRC (3)

917

(N70/016)

COMM ON  
OTTAWA

APR 5 05 41 70

NR 7 70

V CLAS18V PWA018 TWB020BEA013 UU

PP RCCWC  
DE RCWTE 5 05/0614Z  
P 050545Z APR 70  
FM CANBASEOPS EDMONTON  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED  
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
BT

CFOC  
NRC

UNCLAS BATCONO 048  
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CFOC AND NRC  
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 05 APR 0520Z
- B. CLEAR SOME CLOUD PATCHES
- C. MR WHITE
- D. NORTH COOKING LAKE, ALTA
- E. MR WHITES DAUGHTER
- F. ONE, STATIONARY ALTERNATING BLUE, GREEN, RED. ALTITUDE UNKNOWN
- G. 20 MINUTES
- H. NIL

BT



(76)



N70/018

NR1470

NRC REED OTT

COMM S9N OTT

DOM006

P 140500Z APR 70

FM CANBASEOPS EDMONTON

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUCL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS DOPS 181

FOR CFDC AND NRC

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

SEEN BY MR ED SCOTT

A 140420Z

B PARTLY CLOUDY

C MR ED SCOTT

D 9545-155 ST EDMONTON

E SAME OBSERVATION WAS MADE BY THREE ATC PERSONNEL IN CONTROL TOWER

F FOUR UNKNOWN OBJECTS VARIOUS COLOURS WERE NOTED. BOTTOM FIRE RED

FLASHING RED YELLOW AND ORANGE, ALTITUDE UNKNOWN

G 140420Z 140510Z

H OBJECTS APPEARED FROM THE SOUTH AT SLOW SPEED TURNED SLOWLY TO THE  
WEST AND APPEARED TO HOVER FOR SOME TIME

BT

N70/019

AVVVVVVVVVVVVVV CL103VVVVVVVVV PWAGED TVB135 BEAG30 UU

PP RCCWC  
APR 13 01:02.70

RE ROUTE 23 15/02037  
P 150124Z APR 70 041070

FM CANBASEOPS EDMONTON  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED  
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

CFOC  
NRC

BT  
UNCLAS BATCON 052  
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CFOC AND NRC  
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

SEEN BY MR LARRY CHUBINSKI

- A. 140415Z
- B. CLEAR
- C. MR LARRY CHUBINSKI RESIDING AT 16431 - 88 TH AVENUE EDMONTON TELEPHONE 484-1861
- D. IN A TRUCK PROCEEDING SOUTH ON 156TH STREET. OBJECTS SEEN FIRST TIME AT INTERSECTION OF 156TH STREET AND 93RD AVENUE
- E. MR DENNIS MENDRIAC OF SAME ADDRESS, WHO WAS ALSO IN TRUCK
- F. QUOTE I SAW A CIGAR SHAPED, AMBER COLORED OBJECT, 'APPEAR OVER THE TREES. IT WAS FLYING WEST AT FROM 3 TO 6 MPH IN AN ERRATIC MANNER. STOPPED THE TRUCK AND LISTENED, THERE WAS NO

PAGE 2 ROUTE 23 UNCLAS

NOISE. STARTED TRUCK AGAIN AND FOLLOWED THE OBJECT APPROX 10 BLOCKS WEST OUT OF TOWN. HAD A BETTER LOOK AT IT. THE SHAPE OF IT WAS REALLY LIKE A BULLET IT CONTINUED IN A STRAIGHT PATH WEST AND EVENTUALLY DISAPPEARED. AS WE WERE ABOUT TO GO HOME, SAW THREE MORE IDENTICAL OBJECTS FOLLOWING SAME FLIGHT PATH. THERE WERE DOME TYPE LIGHTS ON ARMS THAT SEEMED TO BE SEARCHING FOR SOMETHING. WHEN OUT OF CITY LIMITS OBJECTS CLIMBED HIGH AND DISAPPEARED THEN REAPPEARED AGAIN. THEY CLIMBED HIGH THEN BOLTS OF LIGHT FLASHED FROM THE OBJECTS TO THE GROUND INSTANTANEOUS. THEN CHANGED TO FIRE RED COLOUR. WHEN BACK IN THE TRUCK, HEARD A NOISE LIKE RAIN FALLING. GOT OUT OF TRUCK BUT THERE WAS NO RAIN. UNQUOTE

G. APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES

BT

National Research Council of Canada /  
Conseil national de recherches du Canada  
RC 77, Vol. 306

N70/020

...VVV CLA273VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV PWB325 TWB232BAA064 UU

APR 14 19 40 70

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTP 37 14/1803Z

P 141745Z APR 70

FM CANINFO EDMONTON

TO CANFORCEDHED

BT

UNCLAS PR-135

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A. 140430Z APR 70

B. CLEAR

C. MR JACK EDWARDS

8715 + 164 ST EDMONTON

D. OUTSIDE HOME

E. MR JIM GULLIKSON

39 SPRUCE CRESCENT, ST ALBERT

F. TWO ORANGE BALLS APPROX 3 MINS APART TRAVELLING LOW SPEED

SE TO NW. WITH BINOCULARS CENTRE SEEMED LIKE CRYSTALBALL.

ESTIMATED HEIGHT - 4000 FT. JUST BEFORE BOTH OUT OF SIGHT

APPEARED DROPPINGS BEHIND LIKE SPARKS HOT METAL

G. 3 TO 4 MINS

BT

APR 14 1970

CFMD OPERATIONAL CENTRE  
APR 14 20 28 '70  
DOPS

NRC  
~~SA/CDS~~  
DOPS

114

N 70 / 021



APR 22 70

CANADIAN U.F.O. RESEARCH  
OSHAWA ONTARIO  
HQ C.U.F.Q.R.  
CANADA

FILE	M45-1-101
ENCL.	P. 2247
DIR. TO	
INDEXED BY	[Signature]
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

Chief of Defence Staff,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Ottawa 4 Ontario  
Canada

Mr. Donald W. Golding  
85 Mc Millan Dr.  
Oshawa, Ontario,  
Canada.  
April 14th/70

Dear Sir,

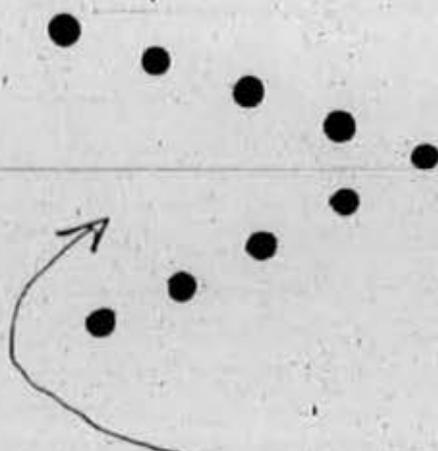
At 2.00 or 2.15 AM E.S.T. I personally sighted 9 disk flying in a V formation from E to W a 12.00 high. I reported it to local police, then phoned the Oshawa Airport to see if any aircraft was in the area, how ever know aircraft such as I saw was in the area! I then phoned Air Traffic Control in Toronto but got no answer! Hence I make this report out now!

Sighting time

around 3.00 or 2.15 AM

Tue. morning April 14/70

E



I could see the stars, and around all over  
real good the nine objects where yellowish white  
and lookt like satellites, movement was fast,  
but I could not determine speed in miles or the alt.

N70/022

APR 25 1970

VV CLA215VVVV PWA243 KAA147 UU  
PP RCCWC  
DE RCWPC 10 25/1233Z  
OTTAWA

APR 25 15 03 70

P 251215Z APR 70  
FM CANBASEOPS WINNIPEG  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED  
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

CFOC (3)  
NRC (3)  
DOPSO

BT

UNCLAS OPS228  
FOR CFOC  
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

UFO REPORT

A 251125Z APR 70

B 7000 SCATTERED 25000 THIN SCATTED VIS 15 MILES

C BEVAN DOUGLAS LAWSON 8321311 LCL 473 DUTY FORECASTER CFB WPG

D HANGAR 16 WEATHER OFFICE CFB WPG

E NIL

F SHAPE UNDETERMINABLE, COLOUR BLACK 20 DEGREE ELEVATION MOVEMENT  
EAST TO NORTHWEST ONE OBJECT

G 20 TO 25 SECONDS

H CHECKED WINNIPEG TOWER AND ACC AND THEY REPORT NIL AIRCRAFT  
IN VICINITY. NO SOUND HEARD. STRAIGHT LINE FLIGHT AT HIGH  
SPEED. 090 DEGREES THRU 010 DEGREES. PASSED BEHIND FLOCK OF  
BIRDS WITHOUT DISTURBING THEM. OBSERVED THRU BINOCULARS

BT

CFHQ (M) OPS 228 CENTRE  
APR 25 15 08 70  
DOPSO

130

N70/023

May 7, 1970.

Mrs. M. LaMarche,  
814 Nicola Street, Suite 1,  
Vancouver 5, B.C.

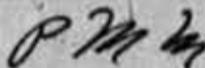
Dear Mrs. LaMarche:

I have seen a copy of your letter of April 28 describing the interesting phenomenon observed by two teen-agers on April 8, 1970.

I have read the account very carefully and I am sorry to say that without more relevant scientific data it is impossible to decide exactly what caused the effect observed. From my experience of over 40 years in dealing with strange things seen in the sky, I can quite definitely state that what was seen was not connected with the moon, and any appearance of objects going behind the moon was apparent only and not a reality. The phenomenon was undoubtedly some interesting type of atmospheric irregularity, as the general description fits with this explanation. The exact physical nature of the occurrence cannot, however, be determined.

We have placed this observation on permanent record in our Non-Meteoritic Sighting File, and we thank you for your cooperation in calling it to our attention.

Very sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman,  
Head,  
Upper Atmosphere Research Section.

PMH:vp

N 70/023

D.O.T.

MAY 5 70

739 West Hastings Street  
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

April 28, 1970

Dominion Astro Physical Observatory  
569 RR #7  
VICTORIA, B.C.

SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED
DATE
BY
FILE NO.

Dear Sirs: RE: UNEXPLAINABLE OBSERVATION  
- CONCERNING MOON;

APRIL 8 - 22:10K - VANCOUVER, B.C.

I request an explanation of some unusual information given to me re the above noted by two very bright teen-agers. One my son Eugene LaMarche aged 13 and friend Miss J. Johnstone - 15 ( a brilliant student - All A's)

Upon returning from Swimming At Chrystal Pool Vancouver, B.C. They looked back at moon - appearing over roughly direction of Kitsalaino Beach. They were approximately one-half a block up from the pool. Moon was actually more over towards Spanish Banks.

The moon was not full and appeared less than half - a little more than 1/4 according to their obsergti n. Both Teenagers are highly science minded and most inquisitive. Eugene is a Sea Scout - also and taking Navigation b the stars From Captain Ketchum -(Believe White Pass and Yukon - not sure) . Janice was an honour student.

They observed for almost four minutes a play of mysterious white lights circling the moon in very very rapid fashion. These lights - small spheriods seemed to be diving down towards our universe then circling back in rapid zig-zag lines and then one seemed to pass right behind the moon and Get This: To these children the moon seemed as if it shook. Now this is a real wierd thing to me. The moon must be under constant observation and must be some explanation for this. These objects were very fast moving like "white streaks" - White, round, - seemed to pass behind moon and then come out again.

I immediately phoned weather office - but wonder if girl at desk made any report - I remember seeing circular come through our office re reporting of Meteors or any other phenomenon in the sky. Again I phoned Forecasters but they in turn referred me to Briefing desk so I phoned up-stairs yesterday - rather late but still can't get thing out of my mind to Bill Mackie- He showed great interest. - He always does - he is a most thoughtful considerate man. He suggested I write you and then send this same report to the Meteor reporting place - he is looking for bulletin for me now and will send down for me to fill in .

Yours truly,

*M. LaMarche*CC: Nat. A er & Space Admin, Wash, D.C.<sup>25</sup>  
CC: Dom Astro Obse vatory  
CC:(Mrs.) Marianne LaMarche.  
STENO GRADE II - used to be  
with Weather office after war  
returned to service lately.

NOTE BILL MACKIE - MET, 739 W. HASTINGS

N 70/024

MAY 12 70

NRC REED OTT  
72/74 PRIORITY PRIORITY FRN MAY11 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCEHEAD  
RCMPOLICE COMMR OTT

CIB10314 UFO REPORT

- (A) 10 MAY 70 APPROX 1.30PM ADT
- (B) OVERCAST LOW CEILING
- (C) GRAYDON OAKES HOLMESVILLE NB
- (D) HOLMESVILLE NB
- (E) TERRY ARCHER UPPER KENT NB APPROX FIVE MILES WEST OF HOLMESVILLE
- (F) BOTH OBSERVED UFO HEADED IN SOUTHEAST DIRECTION DESCRIBED AS BALL OF FIRE WITH DENSE TRAIL OF BLACK SMOKE. NO NOISE. DESCRIBED BY ONE AS A BALL OF FIRE AND ANOTHER STATED IT APPEARED TO PROJECT OUT TO SIMULATE WINGS OF AN AIRCRAFT AND BURNT OUT BEFORE IT HIT THE GROUND
- (G) FIVE MINUTES APPROX
- (H) NO PLANES REPORTED MISSING

RCM POLICE J DIV FREDERICTON NB

NRC REED OTT

T

not likely a daylight fireball

B.A.M.

12/5/70

13.30  
3.  
16.30

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"J"	21 May 70	70-J-400-
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		70-400-6
	Fredericton		P.C.R. 1st Here
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Florenceville, N.B.		

RE  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Johnville, Carl. Co., N.B.

1. Further to our radiogram #60 submitted 11 May 70, please be advised that at approx. 2:15 PM 10 May 70 Graydon OAKES of Holmesville, N.B. called and reported what he thought to be a plane crash in the Johnville area. He noticed something falling in the sky which appeared to be on fire and trailed by heavy black smoke.

2. STATEMENT OBTAINED FROM Graydon OAKES (B.2 Jul 24) - OF HOLMESVILLE, N.B. 12:30 PM 11 May 70

At approx. 1:30 PM 11 May 70, I was in my store at Holmesville, N.B. when I heard some children outside playing say "look at that". So with that I walked over to the window and looked out. I looked out the window in a South-east direction and saw an object that looked like an aircraft. The reason I say it was a plane is because I could see the tail section but that is all I could make out because the rest of it was covered in flames and was trailed by heavy black smoke. The tail section appeared to be grayish in color. This object was descending to the earth very rapidly at approx. 45 degrees in a gliding fashion. All of a sudden the flames died out and this dense smoke appeared to drift off in a southerly direction. This object then seemed to go into a spin and nosed itself to the ground where it disappeared out of sight. From the time I first saw this object until it disappeared out of sight I did not hear any noise whatsoever or any type of explosion. I would say that from the first time I saw this object until it appeared to have crashed to the ground, lasted for a duration of approx. five minutes. Just about the time this object disappeared we could smell smoke that had been emitted from this object. This smoke seemed to give off an odour like a gunpowder smell. The distance from where I was standing to where I feel the object landed would be approx. five or six miles in a Southeast direction, which should put the object in the vicinity of Shepherd's Hill.

3. A patrol and search of the woods in Johnville, N.B. regarding a possible plane crash met with negative results. Also a check was made in the area, with owners of small private aircraft, airports in the Province and a check was also made with the Maine state police in trying to confirm if any small aircraft had been reported missing but these efforts met with negative results as well.

4. In view of investigation and the lack of information as to what this object might be, it was being treated as a U.F.O. However two days later from the time this complaint was brought to the attention of this office I was conducting inquiries in the Holmesville area when I heard a rumor that the son of Berton GIBERSON, whose home is located in Holmesville, N.B. had set off a rocket in his back yard on Sunday 10 May 70 relative to the time that the complainant called this office advising of a possible plane crash.

CONT'D ON PAGE #2

RE  
OBJET

PAGE

Unidentified Flying Object

#2

5. A patrol was made to the home of Berton GIBERSON, where it was confirmed by him that his son Tom did in fact set a rocket off in his back yard on Sunday but he said that he had no idea of the repercussions that had resulted from the rocket firing. He said that his 16 year old son Tommy, worked for his son Linwood who owns Dartmouth Salvage which is located in Nova Scotia. Apparently this salvage company bought a ship that had gone ashore at Saint John, N.B. and that Tommy GIBERSON was helping to salvage this ship. In the process of working on this grounded ship some rockets were discovered, which to the best of my knowledge are used as distressed signals, when a ship is in trouble on the high seas. This is apparently what the GIBERSON boy brought home with him and set off in his yard probably not realizing what consequences would arise. From what the complainant OAKES saw with regards to his statement previously outlined I feel that the description he gave is characteristic of a rocket of this nature.

6. It is hoped that a statement can be obtained from Tommy GIBERSON outlining his activities on the 10 May 70 at Holmesville, N.B. and that he confirm of how he came in possession of a rocket of this nature and what its designed purpose might be, so that matters can be definitely clarified at this point. However GIBERSON does not come home very often but it is understood that he is presently working on the dismantling of CN Telegraph line in the Doaktown Detachment area.

7. A copy of this report is being sent direct to Doaktown Det. for their information and action.

S.U.I.

D.D. 21 Jun 70

*S.L. Hebb*  
(S.L. HEBB)#24427, Cst.  
Florenceville Detachment

8:30  
CIB 3  
PRIORITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS

MAY 11 4 32 PM '70

RCMP 10 OTT

72/74 PRIORITY PRIORITY FRN MAY11 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCEHEAD

RCMPOLICE COMMR OTT

CIB10314 UFO REPORT

(A) 10 MAY 70 APPROX 1.30PM ADT

(B) OVERCAST LOW CEILING

(C) GRAYDON OAKES HOLMESVILLE NB

(D) HOLMESVILLE NB

HQ 400-25

(E) TERRY ARCHER UPPER KENT NB APPROX FIVE MILES WEST OF HOLMESVILLE

(F) BOTH OBSERVED UFO HEADED IN SOUTHEAST DIRECTION DESCRIBED AS BALL OF FIRE WITH DENSE TRAIL OF BLACK SMOKE. NO NOISE. DESCRIBED BY ONE AS A BALL OF FIRE AND ANOTHER STATED IT APPEARED TO PROJECT OUT TO SIMULATE WINGS OF AN AIRCRAFT AND BURNT OUT BEFORE IT HIT THE GROUND

(G) FIVE MINUTES APPROX

(H) NO PLANES REPORTED MISSING

RCM POLICE J DIV FREDERICTON NB

*Gen Ker*

*R 11/5/70  
4/70 - 5/70  
PF 17/6/70 A3*

RCMP 10 OTT

0

N70/025

MAY 14 70



NRC REED OTT  
T\*  
NRC REED OTT  
T\*  
NRC REED OTT  
2/4 VIA CALGARY  
PRIORITY/PRIORITY HIGH RIVER MAY14 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO  
CANFORCEHQ  
COMMR OTT

HIGH RIVER89 UFO REPORT SIGHTED APPROX 8:30PM MST 13 MAY 70  
SKY CLEAR OBSERVER DAVID MATHESON 7311 BOWNESS RD NW CALGARY  
FIRST SIGHTED FROM IMPERIAL OIL DEALERSHIP VULCAN ALTA ALSO  
SIGHTED FROM HI-WOOD GULF SERVICE STN AT JUNCTION NBR 2 AND  
NBR 23 HWYS NR HIGH RIVER ALTA OBJECT SEEN DESCRIBED AS  
LARGE BRIGHT STAR IN SW MOVING TOWARDS NE AND APPEARED TO BE  
MOVING CLOSER LIGHT BECAME LARGER AND WAS BRIGHT GLOWING AND  
WHITE IT APPEARED LARGER AND WHITER THAN ANY OTHER STAR IN THE  
SKY IT WOULD STOP FOR A FEW MINUTES AND WOULD MOVE ALONG AT  
A HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND STOP AGAIN MATHESON DROVE FROM VULCAN  
TO HIGH RIVER AND COULD SEE THE LIGHT WHILE DRIVING WHEN HE  
STOPPED AT THE HI-WOOD GULF SERVICE HE COULD SEE IT APPROX 45  
DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON AND IT WAS STILL BRIGHT HE ATTEMPTED  
TO VIEW THE OBJECT THROUGH BINOCULARS BUT COULD NOT PICK IT UP  
HOWEVER HE COULD SEE STARS THAT WERE MORE DIFFICULT TO SEE WITH  
THE NAKED EYE WHEN CST J C FERGUSON HIGH RIVER HWY PATROL  
ARRIVED ABOUT 10:20 PM IT WAS STATIONARY AT APPROX 25 DEGREES  
ABOVE THE HORIZON IT APPEARED TO BE CHANGING COLOUR FROM WHT  
TO YLW TO ORNGE AND THEN RED IT REMAINED IN THIS POSITION  
APPROX 10 MIN THEN DROPPED OUT OF SIGHT IT APPEARED TO BE  
MOVING AWAY IT FINALLY DISAPPEARED OVER THE HORIZON MATHESON  
IS A TRUCK DRIVER FOR IMPERIAL OIL AND WAS SOBER HE WAS CONSIDERED  
RELIABLE TOTAL DURATION OF SIGHTING 2 HRS

HIGH RIVER DET RCMPOLICE

NRC REED OTT  
T

03:30 U.T. 14/5/70

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

N70/025

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  JUN 2 70  PCR: First Report	DIVISION "K"	DATE 19 MAY 70	RCMP REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  70K-400- 70C-400- 70HP-400-1
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION CALGARY		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT HIGH RIVER H/P		

RE:  
OBJET: David MATHESON - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Vulcan and High River Districts, Alberta - 13 MAY 70

13 MAY 70

1. At approximately 10:00 P.M., I was called on the radio by Cst. C.W.R. HAINES and advised to proceed to the Highwood Gulf Service Station, where a person sighted an unidentified flying object. I arrived at the service station at approximately 10:20 P.M. and talked to an Imperial Oil Limited, truck driver. His name was David MATHESON, of 7311 Bowness Road, N.W., Calgary, Alberta. MATHESON pointed out a light on the horizon and said to watch it for awhile. I saw what appeared to be a large star, which changed color from white to a yellowy-orange and then to red. It was situated in the west, approximately 25 degrees above the horizon. MATHESON stated that he had first observed this light while he was unloading gasoline at the bulk plant in Vulcan, Alberta. It appeared in the southwest and rose in the sky, becoming brighter all the time. While MATHESON was travelling from Vulcan to High River, he could see this light at all times. He stated that it would remain stationary for awhile and then it would move at a great rate of speed and then stop again. As he was approaching the Junction of Nos. 2 and 23 Highways, he was flagged down by a man from B.C., who had also seen this light. They tried to look at it through binoculars but were unable to see it, however, they could see other stars. MATHESON stated that he had first observed it at approximately 8:30 P.M. I observed the star-like light for approximately ten minutes and then, at approximately 10:30 P.M., it dropped from sight. Upon returning to the Detachment Office, High River, Telex #89 was dispatched.

2. It is felt that MATHESON is of sound mind and that he was completely sober at the time I talked to him. I would say that his information in this regard, is completely reliable.

14 MAY 70

3. This date, Cpl. J.H. WILLIS contacted the Calgary Planetarium, in an effort to ascertain if any sightings had been made by other persons. Officials at the Planetarium, advised that no other reports had come in. Cpl. WILLIS described the sightings as above and the officials stated that from the information we had, it was believed that MATHESON and myself had seen the planet Venus. Venus appeared on the horizon at approximately 8:30 P.M. and disappeared at approximately 10:30 P.M. according to Planetarium officials. It is felt by the writer that it was the planet Venus that we had observed.

CONCLUDED HERE

(A.J.S.) Cpl.  
i/c Highway Patrol

*J.C. Ferguson* Cst.  
(J.C. FERGUSON) #24597

RCMP 12 OTT

2/4 VIA CALGARY

PRIORITY/PRIORITY HIGH RIVER MAY14 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCEHQ

COMMR OTT

HA-400-25

HIGH RIVER89 UFO REPORT SIGHTED APPROX 8:30PM MST 13 MAY 70  
SKY CLEAR OBSERVER DAVID MATHESON 7311 BOWNESS RD NW CALGARY  
FIRST SIGHTED FROM IMPERIAL OIL DEALERSHIP VULCAN ALTA ALSO  
SIGHTED FROM HI-WOOD GULF SERVICE STN AT JUNCTION NBR 2 AND  
NBR 23 HWYS NR HIGH RIVER ALTA OBJECT SEEN DESCRIBED AS  
LARGE BRIGHT STAR IN SW MOVING TOWARDS NE AND APPEARED TO BE  
MOVING CLOSER LIGHT BECAME LARGER AND WAS BRIGHT GLOWING AND  
WHITE IT APPEARED LARGER AND WHITER THAN ANY OTHER STAR IN THE  
SKY IT WOULD STOP FOR A FEW MINUTES AND WOULD MOVE ALONG AT  
A HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND STOP AGAIN MATHESON DROVE FROM VULCAN  
TO HIGH RIVER AND COULD SEE THE LIGHT WHILE DRIVING WHEN HE  
STOPPED AT THE HI-WOOD GULF SERVICE HE COULD SEE IT APPROX 45  
DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON AND IT WAS STILL BRIGHT HE ATTEMPTED  
TO VIEW THE OBJECT THROUGH BINOCULARS BUT COULD NOT PICK IT UP  
HOWEVER HE COULD SEE STARS THAT WERE MORE DIFFICULT TO SEE WITH  
THE NAKED EYE WHEN CST J C FERGUSON HIGH RIVER HWY PATROL  
ARRIVED ABOUT 10:20 PM IT WAS STATIONARY AT APPROX 25 DEGREES  
ABOVE THE HORIZON IT APPEARED TO BE CHANGING COLOUR FROM WHT  
TO YLW TO ORNGE AND THEN RED IT REMAINED IN THIS POSITION  
APPROX 10 MIN THEN DROPPED OUT OF SIGHT IT APPEARED TO BE  
MOVING AWAY IT FINALLY DISAPPEARED OVER THE HORIZON MATHESON  
IS A TRUCK DRIVER FOR IMPERIAL OIL AND WAS SOBER HE WAS CONSIDERED  
RELIABLE TOTAL DURATION OF SIGHTING 2 HRS

R-1

HIGH RIVER DET RCMPOLICE

RCMP 12 OTT

T

*Gen Ber*

*PT 17/10/70*

*ARS*

N70/028

OTTAWA

MAY 23 03 53 #1

NNNNVVVVVVVVVVV CLA130 SCA054 ZLA008 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 2 23/03027

P 230215Z MAY 70

FM 22NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION DEFRES OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS 22CC257

FOR: CFOC

NRC UFO REPORT

A. 211330Z

B. 4,000 BROKEN VIS 5-10 MILES

C. MR. PHILLIP BARETTE, TEMISKAMING, P.Q. TELEPHONE 819-627-3831

D. FLYING CESSNA 180, 1800 FT ABOVE LAKE CARABINE, 50 MILES EAST  
OF KIPAWA, P.Q.

E. GILES COTE AND JEAN-CLAUDE BERIL BOTH ON SHORE OF LAKE AT TIME  
OF SIGHTING.

F. ELONGATED WITH POINTED NOSE. APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT IN DIAMETER  
AND AS LONG AS A VOODOO JET. GREEN IN COLOUR WITH A WHITE STAR ON  
THE SIDE OF THE FUSELAGE. THE OBJECT FLASHED BY AT 200 FT ABOVE  
THE LAKE, CLIMBED AND DID A ROLL. IT MADE NO NOISE

~~C WA AND JEAN-CLAUDE BERIL~~

CFR  
NRC

MAY 23 04 59 '70

PAGE 2 RCCSLW 2 UNCLAS

G. APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND.

H. MR BARETTE S CESSNA HAS SERIAL NUMBER CF SBP

BT

JUN 1 70

N 70/027

Phoned in to me. A telecommunication to Meteorologic Service, Richard Small and A.H. Lammont were names given to me. Date given to me for observation February 12, 1968. (?)

Observation on ice surface of a small lake between Lynn Lake and Flin Flon, Manitoba. Captain Hink of Trans Air had also noticed the feature described below.

Three holes in the ice, one larger than other two holes, which had an ice cover. Judging by the size of spruce trees with branches estimated that the large hole had a diameter of 20 to 30 feet. One hole had fractures radiating out from hole in a starlike fashion.

Suggestion given by those reporting: Russian satellite coming in on lake surface.

No comments to make on my part.

THIS REPORT RECEIVED FROM EDWARD LEITH,  
UNIV. OF MANITOBA. [SEE FIREBALL FILE (1970) FOR  
ORIGINAL REPORT.]

mm  
3 June 70.

N70/028

FIREBALL REPORT # TO ~~W70/028~~ N70/028

1970 MAY 29  
 YEAR MONTH DAY  
 1 30 00  
 HOUR MINUTE TIME ZONE EDT

WEATHER Good  
 LOCATION OF OBSERVER WHEN FIREBALL SEEN in Sherbrooke (in the house)  
 BURSTS No bursts  
 LUMINOSITY Silver star (Good luminosity)  
 COLOUR Silver  
 FORM Round  
 DURATION Half hour  
 SOUNDS Too far  
 POSITION IN SKY BEGIN Stop ≈ 20 miles  
 END going down ≈ 16 miles  
 ELEVATION BEARING

≈ 45.2° LAT ≈ 72.1° LONG

NOT A FIREBALL

DATE 29 May 1970  
 PLACE In the house  
 RELIABILITY Yes  
 REPORTER Andre Beaumier

ACM - 2

N 70/029

COMMUNICATIONS  
OTTAWA

NNNNVV CLB190VVV PWA161KAAJ0601 UMMW

PP RCCWC

DE RCWPC 15 05/0623Z

P 050600Z JUN 70

FM CANBASEOPS WINNIPEG

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS OPS 315

FOR: CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A 050515Z

B CLEAR

C MR PAUL GUSTAFSON 130 PEAKER AVE YORKTON

D AT HOME

E OTHERS BUT NO NAMES GIVEN

F STAR SHAPED BRILLIANT WHITE IN COLOUR TWO OBJECTS ONE SMALLER  
THAN OTHER

G UNKNOWN

H ONE AIRCRAFT DOING CIRCUITS AT YORKTON AIRFIELD

BT

CFOC (3)

N.R.C.

PHONE  
MAIL

7

N70/035

JUN 8 10 01 21

DOPS

NRC

MNNNN VVVV CLB055 SCA057VV ZNA003 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 3 08/1333Z

P 081300Z JUN 70

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED OPSN

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS 11

ATTN: RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENG DIV

METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

1. 060320Z JUN 70

2. CLEAR

3. SUDBURY ONT

4. NIL

5. BRIGHT AS STAR

6. WHITE

7. SMALL AS NORTH STAR

8. 3 MINUTES

9. NIL

10. PATH IN RELATION TO BIG DIPPER NORTH TO SOUTH

11. NIL

12. ROBERT WILKINS RAMSEY LAKE RD. SUDBURY ONT

BT

This message phoned in by Capt. Sutherland 8 Jun 70  
1145

N70/031

NNNNV CLB039 WAA005 UU

OTTAWA

RR RCCWC

JUN 15 13 06 z/1

DE RCCPCX 4 15/1333Z

NRC

RCMP HFX

~~DO PS~~  
SA/VEDS

35-37 PRIORITY/ROUTINE HFX JUN15 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO CANFORCEHD OTTAWA RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

CIB1878/18 U.F.O. REPORT - UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED OVER HALIFAX AREA TRAVELLING NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AND INTO THE HORIZON. SIGHTED BY JAMES VINCENT YOUNG BORN 29 NOV 51, PURCELLS COVE, HALIFAX COUNTY NS. FOLLOWING DATA SUPPLIED:

JUN 15 15 51 '70  
CENTRE

- (A) 13 JUN 70 10:39 PM ADST
  - (B) SKY CLOUDY AT FIRST SIGHTING BUT THEN CLEARED OFF
  - (C) 40 COLINDALE AVE., MELVILLE COVE, HALIFAX NS LAT 44 DEGREES 37 MINUTES NORTH. LONG 63 DEGREES 37 MINUTES WEST
  - (D) NOT FALLING STAR NO BURSTS OR NOISE ALONG PATH THE LIGHT TRAVELLED
  - (E) APPEARED AS BRIGHT AS EVENING STAR AND NORTH STAR
  - (F) WHEN FIRST SEEN APPEARED SAME COLOUR AS STAR. TURNED TO BRIGHT FLICKERING ORANGE THEN TO BRIGHT FLICKERING RED AND THEN TO LIGHT GREEN
  - (G) SIZE OF LARGE STAR, NORTH STAR
  - (H) OBSERVED FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES
  - (I) NO NOISE FROM LIGHT
  - (J) SEEN TRAVELLING IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AT GREAT HEIGHT AND SPEED AND WENT OUT OF SIGHT ON THE HORIZON
  - (K) NO FORM ASSOCIATED WITH OBJECT AND NO TRAIL. SEEMED TO SLOW DOWN AT INTERVALS AND SPEED INCREASED AS IT WENT OUT OF SIGHT TO THE NORTHWEST OVER THE HORIZON. NOT A FALLING STAR OR COMET
- RCMPOLICE HALIFAX

N70/031

JUN 15 70

14 JUN '70 01:39 U.T.

NRC REED OTT

RCMP HFX  
35-37 PRIORITY/ROUTINE HFX JUN15 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA  
INFO CANFORCED OTTAWA RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

CIB1878/18 'U.F.O. REPORT' - UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED OVER HALIFAX AREA TRAVELLING NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AND INTO THE HORIZON. SIGHTED BY JAMES VINCENT YOUNG BORN 29 NOV 51, PURCELL'S COVE, HALIFAX COUNTY NS. FOLLOWING DATA SUPPLIED:

- (A) 13 JUN 70 10:39 PM ADST
  - (B) SKY CLOUDY AT FIRST SIGHTING BUT THEN CLEARED OFF
  - (C) 40 COLINDALE AVE., MELVILLE COVE, HALIFAX NS LAT 44 DEGREES 37 MINUTES NORTH. LONG 63 DEGREES 37 MINUTES WEST
  - (D) NOT FALLING STAR NO BURSTS OR NOISE ALONG PATH THE LIGHT TRAVELLED
  - (E) APPEARED AS BRIGHT AS EVENING STAR AND NORTH STAR
  - (F) WHEN FIRST SEEN APPEARED SAME COLOUR AS STAR. TURNED TO BRIGHT FLICKERING ORANGE THEN TO BRIGHT FLICKERING RED AND THEN TO LIGHT GREEN
  - (G) SIZE OF LARGE STAR, NORTH STAR
  - (H) OBSERVED FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES
  - (I) NO NOISE FROM LIGHT
  - (J) SEEN TRAVELLING IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AT GREAT HEIGHT AND SPEED AND WENT OUT OF SIGHT ON THE HORIZON
  - (K) NO FORM ASSOCIATED WITH OBJECT AND NO TRAIL. SEEMED TO SLOW DOWN AT INTERVALS AND SPEED INCREASED AS IT WENT OUT OF SIGHT TO THE NORTHWEST OVER THE HORIZON. NOT A FALLING STAR OR COMET
- RCMPOLICE HALIFAX



NRC REED OTT

RCMP HFX

RCMP 6880		ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE SEP 15 70		C 237
HALIFAX		400-121		REV. 1-4-65
SUB-DIVISION		DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES
JUN 23		"H"	23 JUN 70	N 70 / 031
R. C. M. POLICE		SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT	70-400-106
		Halifax	Halifax	

RE:

UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED - Halifax, Halifax Co., N.S.  
13 JUN 70 (Assistance to National Research Council)

13 JUN 70

1. At 11:15 P.M. this date, a telephone call was received from Mr. Gordon DEAL, 40 Colindale Ave., Melville Cove, Halifax, Nova Scotia to advise that for the past 30 to 40 minutes he had been watching what appeared to be an orange and green object moving in a North Westerly direction through the sky. DEAL stated that he and James YOUNG, Purcell's Cove, Halifax Co., N.S. had witnessed this together.

14 JUN 70

2. This date DEAL was contacted at his home and was interviewed. He stated that he first sighted this object around 10:30 P.M. 13 JUN 70 while sitting in his living room and looking out the window. Mr. DEAL stated that when he looked up into the sky he saw a bright light travelling in a North Westerly direction towards the Bedford Basin, Halifax Co., N.S. When first seen the sky was cloudy but cleared away. Mr. DEAL admitted that he had been drinking and did not watch it that close, however, James YOUNG had not been drinking and watched it until it went out of sight.

3. James Vincent YOUNG (B. 29 NOV 51), Purcell's Cove, Halifax Co., N.S. was interviewed and he supplied the following data:

- (a) 13 JUN 70 10:30 P.M. A.D.T.
- (b) Sky cloudy at first sighting but then cleared off.
- (c) 40 Colindale Ave., Melville Cove, Halifax, N.S. Latitude: 44 degrees 37 minutes North, Longitude: 63 degrees 37 minutes West.
- (d) Not falling star, no bursts or noise along path the light travelled.
- (e) Appeared as bright as evening star and north star.
- (f) When first seen appeared same colour as star. Turned to bright flickering orange then to bright flickering red and then to light green.
- (g) Size of large star.
- (h) Observed for approximately 40 minutes.
- (i) No noise heard from light.
- (j) Seen travelling in a North Westerly direction at great height and speed and went out of sight over the horizon.
- (k) No form associated with object and no trail. Seemed to slow down at intervals and speed increased as it went out of sight to the North West over the horizon. Not a falling star or comet.

4. James YOUNG watched this object through binoculars. He stated that the object was bright white for approximately 30

.../2

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED -

2

( CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE )

... WAS BRIGHT WHITE FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 minutes then changed to bright flickering orange for approximately 4/5 minutes, then to bright flickering red for approximately 1 minute and then to light green for approximately 10 seconds before going out of sight over the horizon.

5. Vivian MacDONALD, 2775 Devlin Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia was also present when this object was sighted. She did not follow the object that close but looked through the binoculars and saw the object when it was a bright flickering red.

6. A check was made with the radar operators at the Halifax International Airport and they had no records of having picked up a U.F.O. on their monitors.

7. From the descriptions obtained it would appear this object might have been a fire ball and therefore the foregoing information obtained. Halifax Detachment message #134 was sent to Halifax Sub-Division 14 JUN 70.

8. When interviewing DEAL he was polite and very well mannered. He stated that on other occasions he had contacted Rey. M.W. BURKE-GAFFNEY, Regional Representative of the National Research Council Associate Committee, concerning the sightings of satellites. DEAL appeared to be an honest man and I would say that he is a reliable person. Also James YOUNG appeared to be a very friendly, well mannered and sensible person. Since he saw the object change colours and Vivian MacDONALD confirms the flickering red colour it would appear that his information is reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE:

  
(R.L. Smith) S/Sgt.  
i/c Halifax Detachment.

 Cst.  
(R.L. Smith) #24996.

10 OTT JUN 15

HA-400-95

35-37 PRIORITY/ROUTINE HFX JUN 15 UNCLAS

INFO METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO CANFORCED OTTAWA RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

OIB1878/13 U.F.O. REPORT - UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED OVER HALIFAX AREA TRAVELLING NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AND INTO THE HORIZON. SIGHTED BY JAMES VINCENT YOUNG BORN 29 NOV 51, PORCELLS COVE, HALIFAX COUNTY NS. FOLLOWING DATA SUPPLIED:

(A) 13 JUN 70 10:39 PM ADST.

(B) SKY CLOUDY AT FIRST SIGHTING BUT THEN CLEARED OFF.

(C) 40 COLINDALE AVE., MELVILLE COVE, HALIFAX NS LAT 44 DEGREES 37 MINUTES NORTH. LONG 63 DEGREES 37 MINUTES WEST

(D) NOT FALLING STAR NO BURSTS OR NOISE ALONG PATH THE LIGHT TRAVELLED

(E) APPEARED AS BRIGHT AS EVENING STAR AND NORTH STAR

(F) WHEN FIRST SEEN APPEARED SAME COLOUR AS STAR. TURNED TO BRIGHT FLICKERING ORANGE THEN TO BRIGHT FLICKERING RED AND THEN TO LIGHT GREEN

(G) SIZE OF LARGE STAR, NORTH STAR

(H) OBSERVED FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES

(I) NO NOISE FROM LIGHT

(J) SEEN TRAVELLING IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AT GREAT HEIGHT AND SPEED AND WENT OUT OF SIGHT ON THE HORIZON

(K) NO FORM ASSOCIATED WITH OBJECT AND NO TRAIL. SEEMED TO SLOW DOWN AT INTERVALS AND SPEED INCREASED AS IT WENT OUT OF SIGHT TO THE NORTHWEST OVER THE HORIZON. NOT A FALLING STAR OR COMET

RCMP POLICE HALIFAX

JUN 19 70

N70/032

INVVVVVVVVVVV CLB149Q ZWAO 09

UU OTTAWA

JUN 15 19 03 2/1

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSSO 6 15/1550Z

P R 151530Z JUN 70

FM CANDEFRAD SENNETERRE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEMED

INFO RCCPC/DEFRES OTTAWA

RCCSLW/22NRHQ NORTH BAY

BT

UNCLAS OPS 101

FOR CFOG AND NRC UFO REPORT

(A) 1259Z

(B) CLEAR

(C) SPEED BIRD 591

(D) 52N - 50W

(E) AIR INDIA 101

(F) TRIANGULAR SHAPE, 34000 FEET, WEST BOUND, PARTIALLY INFLATED BALLOON

(G) APPROXIMATELY 5 MINS

(H) NIL

(I) PASS INFORMATION TO NORAD

BT

~~OTAC~~  
~~Wafko 3~~  
NRC  
~~SA/UCDS~~

JUN 15 70 09 20  
CFHQ

N 70 / 032

JUN 16 70

NRC REED OTT

COMM S9N OTT  
DOM024

P R 151530Z JUN 70  
FM CANDEFRAD SENNETERRE  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED  
INFO RCCPC/DEFRES OTTAWA  
RCCSLW/22NRHQ NORTH BAY  
BT



UNCLAS OPS 101

FOR CFCO AND NRC UFO REPORT

(A) 1259Z

(B) CLEAR

(C) SPEED BIRD 591

(D) 52N - 50W

(E) AIR INDIA 101

(F) TRIANGULAR SHAPE, 34000 FEET, WEST BOUND, PARTIALLY INFLATED  
BALLOON

(G) APPROXIMATELY 5 MINS

(H) NIL

(I) PASS INFORMATION TO NORAD

BT

NRC REED OTT

COMM S9N OTT

RCMP 4880 ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE			C 237 REV. 1-4-65
<b>HALIFAX</b> SUB-DIVISION JUN 23 <b>R. C. M. POLICE</b>	DIVISION	DATE	400-121 N70/031 70-400-106
	"H"	23 JUN 70	
	SUB-DIVISION	Halifax	
	DETACHMENT	Halifax	

RE: UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED - Halifax, Halifax Co., N.S.  
 13 JUN 70 (Assistance to National Research Council)

13 JUN 70

1. At 11:15 P.M. this date, a telephone call was received from Mr. Gordon DEAL, 40 Colindale Ave., Melville Cove, Halifax, Nova Scotia to advise that for the past 30 to 40 minutes he had been watching what appeared to be an orange and green object moving in a North Westerly direction through the sky. DEAL stated that he and James YOUNG, Purcell's Cove, Halifax Co., N.S. had witnessed this together.

14 JUN 70

2. This date DEAL was contacted at his home and was interviewed. He stated that he first sighted this object around 10:30 P.M. 13 JUN 70 while sitting in his living room and looking out the window. Mr. DEAL stated that when he looked up into the sky he saw a bright light travelling in a North Westerly direction towards the Bedford Basin, Halifax Co., N.S. When first seen the sky was cloudy but cleared away. Mr. DEAL admitted that he had been drinking and did not watch it that close, however, James YOUNG had not been drinking and watched it until it went out of sight.

3. James Vincent YOUNG (B. 29 NOV 51), Purcell's Cove, Halifax Co., N.S. was interviewed and he supplied the following data:
- (a) 13 JUN 70 10:30 P.M. A.D.T.
  - (b) Sky cloudy at first sighting but then cleared off.
  - (c) 40 Colindale Ave., Melville Cove, Halifax, N.S. Latitude: 44 degrees 37 minutes North, Longitude: 63 degrees 37 minutes West.
  - (d) Not falling star, no bursts or noise along path the light travelled.
  - (e) Appeared as bright as evening star and north star.
  - (f) When first seen appeared same colour as star. Turned to bright flickering orange then to bright flickering red and then to light green.
  - (g) Size of large star.
  - (h) Observed for approximately 40 minutes.
  - (i) No noise heard from light.
  - (j) Seen travelling in a North Westerly direction at great height and speed and went out of sight over the horizon.
  - (k) No form associated with object and no trail. Seemed to slow down at intervals and speed increased as it went out of sight to the North West over the horizon. Not a falling star or comet.

4. James YOUNG watched this object through binoculars. He stated that the object was bright white for approximately 30

.../2 ~~SEP 01 1970~~  
 OCT 01 1970

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED -

( CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE )

... WAS BRIGHT WHITE FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 minutes then changed to bright flickering orange for approximately 4/5 minutes, then to bright flickering red for approximately 1 minute and then to bright green for approximately 10 seconds before going out of sight over the horizon.

5. Vivian MacDONALD, 2775 Devlin Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, was also present when this object was sighted. She did not see the object that close but looked through the binoculars and saw the object when it was a bright flickering red.

6. A check was made with the radar operators at the Halifax International Airport and they had no records of having picked up a U.F.O. on their monitors.

7. From the descriptions obtained it would appear this object might have been a fire ball and therefore the foregoing information obtained. Halifax Detachment message #134 was sent to Halifax Sub-Division 14 JUN 70.

8. When interviewing DEAL he was polite and very well informed. He stated that on other occasions he had contact with... BURKE-GAFFNEY, Regional Representative of the National Research Council Associate Committee, concerning the sightings of a U.F.O. DEAL appeared to be an honest man and I would say that he is a reliable person. Also James YOUNG appeared to be a very friendly, well mannered and sensible person. Since he saw the object change colours and Vivian MacDONALD confirms the flickering red colour it would appear that his information is reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(Sgt. H. Gorrell) S/Sgt.  
i/c Halifax Detachment.

(R.E. Smith) S/Sgt.

10.011 JUN 15

HQ-400 Q.5

55-37 PRIORITY/ROUTINE HFX JUN 15 UNCLAS

NRG METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO CANFORCED OTTAWA RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

CIB1878/18 U.F.O. REPORT - UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT SIGHTED OVER HALIFAX AREA TRAVELLING NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AND INTO THE HORIZON. SIGHTED BY JAMES VINCENT YOUNG BORN 29 NOV 51, PURCELLS COVE, HALIFAX COUNTY NS. FOLLOWING DATA SUPPLIED:

(A) 15 JUN 70 10:39 PM ADST

(B) SKY CLOUDY AT FIRST SIGHTING BUT THEN CLEARED OFF

(C) 40 COLINDALE AVE., MELVILLE COVE, HALIFAX NS LAT 44 DEGREES 37 MINUTES NORTH. LONG 63 DEGREES 37 MINUTES WEST

(D) NOT FALLING STAR NO BURSTS OR NOISE ALONG PATH THE LIGHT TRAVELLED

(E) APPEARED AS BRIGHT AS EVENING STAR AND NORTH STAR

(F) WHEN FIRST SEEN APPEARED SAME COLOUR AS STAR. TURNED TO BRIGHT FLICKERING ORANGE THEN TO BRIGHT FLICKERING RED AND THEN TO LIGHT GREEN

(G) SIZE OF LARGE STAR, NORTH STAR

(H) OBSERVED FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES

(I) NO NOISE FROM LIGHT

(J) SEEN TRAVELLING IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION AT GREAT HEIGHT AND SPEED AND WENT OUT OF SIGHT ON THE HORIZON

(K) NO FORM ASSOCIATED WITH OBJECT AND NO TRAIL. SEEMED TO SLOW DOWN AT INTERVALS AND SPEED INCREASED AS IT WENT OUT OF SIGHT TO THE NORTHWEST OVER THE HORIZON. NOT A FALLING STAR OR COMET  
RCMPOLICE HALIFAX

28 17 70

N70/033

BVV NONN151SCA188VVVVV ZNA017 JUN 70

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 17 15/1831Z

DOPS (3)

Q 151300Z JUN 70

FM CANDEFRAD FJLCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

MAIL (3) ←

INFO RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 2, ONT

BT

UNCLAS OPS12

METEOR OBSERVATION

1. 140300Z JUN 70
2. CLEAR
3. SUDBURY AIRPORT
4. NIL
5. TWICE AS STARS
6. NIL
7. NTWICE AS A STAR
8. 30 MINUTES
9. NIL
10. NORTH OF HANMER ONT
11. TRAVELS NORTH BOUND AT 20 MILES PER HOUR
12. DOT SUDBURY AIRPORT SUDBURY ONT

BT

C-WB ONT HANMER

N 70 / 033

JUN 19 70  
OTTAWA

BVV. NNN151SCA188VVVVV ZNA017 JUN 15 20 11 21

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 17 15/1831Z

Q 151300Z JUN 70

FM CANDEFRAD FJLCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

INFO RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 2, ONT

BT

UNCLAS OPS12

METEOR OBSERVATION

1. 140300Z JUN 70
2. CLEAR
3. SUDBURY AIRPORT
4. NIL
5. TWICE AS STARS
6. NIL
7. TWICE AS A STAR
8. 30 MINUTES
9. NIL
10. NORTH OF HANMER ONT
11. TRAVELS NORTH BOUND AT 20 MILES PER HOUR
12. DOT SUDBURY AIRPORT SUDBURY ONT

BT

~~C-WB ONT HANMER~~

~~dots (3)~~

MAIL (3)

→ NRC  
~~SA/VCDs~~

JUN 15 20 48 '70

JUN 19 70

N70/034

COMMGEN  
OTTAWA

JUN 18 02 13 z/1



NNNVV AVB014 PWB038 KJA001 UU

RR RCCWC

IE RCWPJZ 58 17/2305Z

R 172050Z JUN 70

FM CANFORBASE MOOSE JAW

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS SECUR 50

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A. 17SEP 69 BETWEEN 1600 HRS AND 1630 HRS.

B. CLEAR

C. MR MELVIN WALL, 1213, 9TH STREET, EAST, SASKATOON, SASK

D. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER DAM

E. NONE, OBJECT APPEARED ON NEGATIVE UPON BEING DEVELOPED.

F. OBJECTS ON NEGATIVE

G. NO PERIOD OF OBSERVATION

H. UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT WAS ON NEGATIVE AFTER DEVELOPMENT

THE PICTURES FROM THE NEGATIVES ARE BEING FORWARDED FOR PERUSAL

BT

NRC  
CFOC  
SA/VEDS

JUN 18 05 01 '70

Mr. M. G. ...  
ord/acc  
(X)

N 70 / 034

M45-1-101

Your V 2000-4 (D OPS)

June 30, 1970.

Colonel R.G. Christie,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Christie:

This will acknowledge your letter of June 24, 1970, and the enclosed photographs. The marks on the film would appear to be some form of photographic fault, but without the original negatives, it is difficult to determine the nature of the fault. We have placed these examples on our Non-Meteoritic Sighting file, and we thank you for your cooperation in forwarding them to us.

Very sincerely yours,

*PM*

Peter M. Millman.

*(PMM:vp)*

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

N 70/034

V 2000-4 (D OPS)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario  
24 June, 1970

National Research Council  
Radio and Electrical Engineering Division  
Ottawa 7, Ontario

Attention: Dr P. Millman ✓

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
REPORT BY MR. MELVIN WALL

Reference: A. Canadian Forces Base Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan  
message SECUR 50 date/time group 172050Z  
JUN 70.

1. The photographs mentioned in paragraph H of Reference A together with a voluntary statement by Mr. Wall have been received by CFHQ. The photographs and two copies of the statement are enclosed for your perusal and retention.

R.G. Christie  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff



FILE NO.	MHS-1-101
ENCL.	
FILE WITH	
DIR. TO	
REVIEWED BY	
DATE	
FILED BY	

*N.M.S.*

~~NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES  
OTTAWA 2, CANADA~~

~~ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE  
SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ~~

CANADA  
POSTAGE PAID  
PORT PAYÉ

*3 Photos*

*N70/034*

N70/034



N70/034





N 70/034

CANADIAN FORCES  
MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION REPORT - CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE No. ANNEX "A"

CASE FILE NO.
TCN 865-11-70
DATE
17 Jun 70

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

PLACE: MOOSE JAW

DATE: 6 JUN 70

SIN:

RANK: CIVILIAN

NAME: WALL MELVIN PETER  
(Surname) (Given Names)

UNIT:

LOCATION:

DOB: 21 MAR 45

STATEMENT BEGINS: 1810 Hrs 6 Jun 70. At approx 16:00 hrs to 1630 hrs on the 14th of Sept 69 I took a reel of 35 MM and after having these films processed five of the pictures showed an unidentified flying object. I spoke to my sister about these and she in turn informed the Military Police about the incident.

WITNESS: JC Webb CPL

SIGNED: MP WALL

170/035

RADIO & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

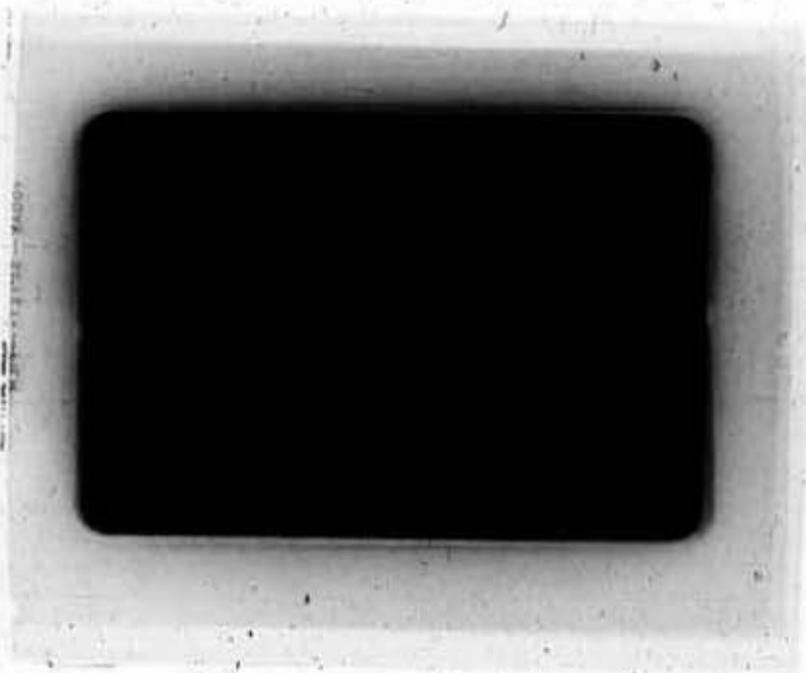
NEGATIVE NO.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

EXPOSURE \_\_\_\_\_

PRINTING \_\_\_\_\_

*Negative made from  
colour photo by Rody Klassen  
taken Feb, 1970 in B.C.*



N70/035

JUN 22 1970

M45-1-101

June 18, 1970.

Inspector R.E. Muir,  
Criminal Investigation Branch,  
The Commissioner,  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Dear Inspector Muir:

Thank you for the copy of the report from Rudy Klassen dated May 21, 1970. We have looked at the two colour photographs enclosed with the report, and our conclusion is that the object referred to is probably the reflection of a fluorescent light in plate glass. Since the pictures were taken in February the temperature would be low, and it is highly probable that the photographer was either on the bridge or an enclosed promenade deck or in the lounge. In any of these cases, he would have been photographing through plate glass.

Whatever the explanation, it is practically certain that the image on the photographs is the result of either a double exposure or a reflection. Any object that prominent and of that apparent size that was actually in the sky would have been seen by the photographer. The report reads that "he saw, nor heard nothing at the time." We have placed this on our records, and will return the photographs as soon as copies have been made. Thank you for your cooperation in sending this to us.

Sincerely yours,

*P M M*

Peter M. Millman.

PMM:vp

N70/035

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO  
BE ADDRESSED:

THE COMMISSIONER  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA



TOUTE CORRESPONDANCE DOIT  
ÊTRE ADRESSÉE COMME-SUIT:  
LE COMMISSAIRE  
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

HEADQUARTERS - DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE

YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N°

OTTAWA 7, CANADA

OUR NO. HQ-400-Q-5 (Vol.5)  
NOTRE N°

June 15, 1970.

Dr. Peter M. Milman,  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research,  
Radio and Electrical Engineering Division,  
National Research Council of Canada,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Milman,

Attached is a single copy of Prince Rupert  
City Detachment report of May 21, 1970, together with  
the two colour slides referred to. Would you please  
arrange to have the slides returned when no longer  
required.

2. If copying facilities are not available,  
please advise and we will attempt to have extra  
copies made.

Yours truly,

R.E. Muir, S/Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.



FILE NO.	M45-1-10
ENCL.	4-2100
FILE WITH	
DIR. TO	
INDEXED BY	[Signature]
RE:	
FILED BY	

N70/035

70E-700-4

Re: Rudy KLASSEN - Sighting of Unidentified  
Flying Object 10-11 FEB 70  
Near Vancouver Island, B. C.

The Commissioner Ottawa RCMP

FORWARDED in duplicate copies of correspondence  
received from Prince Rupert City Detachment, together with  
the two 35 m.m. colour slides referred to therein.

2. Kindly return the colour slides when they have  
served their purpose at your point so they may be given to  
Mr. KLASSEN.

S.U.I.

Victoria  
8-6-70.

G. L. Dalton, Insp.,  
Asst. C.I.B. Officer.

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

2

Rudy KLASSEN - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
10-11 FEB 70 - Near Vancouver Island, B. C.

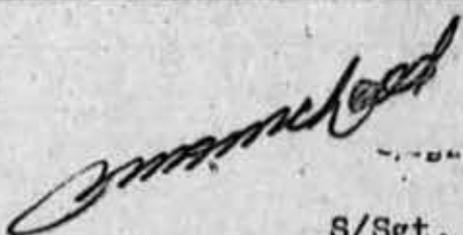
70PR-700-726

C.O. "E" DIVISION

FORWARDED: 26 MAY 70 with extra copies attached. Two colour slides are also attached.

2. Please note Mr. KLASSEN did not see the object when the photos were taken. May the photos please be returned when they have served their purpose.

S.U.I.  
D.D. 10 JUL 70

  
S/Sgt. For  
(A. H. Buttler) Inspector,  
O. C. Prince Rupert S/Div.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

N/70/035 <sup>C-237</sup> 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	21 MAY 70	
First Report	Prince Rupert		70PR-700-726
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Prince Rupert City		

RE:  
OBJET:  
Rudy KLASSEN - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
10-11 FEB 70 - Near Vancouver Island, B.C.

21 MAY 70

1. Rudy KLASSEN, 140 East 9th Ave., Prince Rupert, B.C. (phone 624-9402) brought two 35 mm photographic slides to this office. The pictures were taken from aboard the Province of B.C. Ferry, Queen of Prince Rupert on either the 10th or 11th of February 1970. KLASSEN states that they were approximately 5 hours out of Kelsey Bay, north-bound to Prince Rupert and they were in the vicinity of the north end of Vancouver Island. Approximately 5:00 PM he took the two photographs of the sunset. He saw, nor heard nothing at the time. In the photographs, a circular cloud-like object maybe seen. Mr. KLASSEN states the weather was clear and sunny. There were no clouds in the sky and no boats or anything else that would account for the cloud-like objects in the sky.
2. Mr. KLASSEN consented to leave the photographs with us, so that they maybe examined if necessary. They are attached. He requests that they be returned when they have served their purpose.
3. He states his camera is a 35 mm Mamaiya, and the film was a Kodak either Kodachrome or Ektachrome with an ASA rating of 160. Copies of C246 attached.

SUI  
D.D. 30 JUN 70

(W.V.W.) S/Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.

(H.J. WESTHEUSER) #19568, Cpl.  
Prince Rupert City Detachment

N70/035

M45-1-101

Your: HQ-400-Q-5 (V.5)

July 22, 1970.

Inspector R. E. Muir,  
Criminal Investigation Branch,  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 20, 1970 and copy of the report  
from your Prince Rupert Detachment has been received in this  
office and attached to our Non-meteoritic Sighting file.

Thank you very much for your assistance and  
co-operation.

Sincerely,

*M. May McCall*

(Mrs.) H. May McCall  
for Doctor Peter M. Millman  
Meteor Centre, N.R.C.

NMMcG:lb

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO  
BE ADDRESSED:

THE COMMISSIONER  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA



21 12 '70

N 70 / 035  
TOUTE CORRESPONDANCE DOIT  
ÊTRE ADRESSÉE COMME SUIV:

LE COMMISSAIRE  
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

HEADQUARTERS - DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE

YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N°

OTTAWA 7, CANADA

OUR NO.  
NOTRE N°

HQ-400-Q-5 (V.5)

July 20, 1970.

Dr. Peter M. Milman,  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research,  
Radio and Electrical Engineering Division,  
National Research Council of Canada,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Milman:

Further to my letter of June 15, 1970,  
I attach a copy of our Prince Rupert City Detachment  
report of July 9, 1970. We had asked our "E" Division  
to advise if the photographs might have been taken  
through glass, however, you will note that this cannot  
be definitely determined at this time.

Yours truly,

R.E. Muir, S/Insp., *RMK*  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.

N 70/035

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

21 02 70

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: 24 JUN 70	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 70-700-54 70PR-700-726 70E-700-4 HQ-400-Q-5
	"E"	9 JUL 70	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Prince Rupert		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Prince Rupert City		

RE:  
OBJET: Rudy KLASSEN - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object 10-11 FEB 70 Near Vancouver Island, B.C.

1. With reference to the memorandum of the Assistant Officer in Charge, Criminal Investigation Branch dated 24 JUN 70, please be advised that Mr. KLASSEN was contacted this date and advises that as far as he can recall he took the photographs in question from the deck of the Queen of Prince Rupert and not through a window or glass screen.

S.U.I.

D.D. 15 AUG 70

*(Signature)*  
(W.V.W.) S/Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.

*(Signature)* Cst.  
(H. deBRUYCKERE) #21680  
Prince Rupert City Det. GIS

JUN 22 70

N.70/036

COMM EN  
OTTAWA

JUN 18 16 00 z/1

DOPS  
NRC

NNNNVV CLA239 SCB180 7NA009 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 8 18/1430 Z

P 181300 Z JUN 70

DM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED OPS

INFO RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 2, ONT

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS13

METEORITE OBSERVATION

1 180130 Z JUN 70

2 CLEAR

3 132 ETHELBERT STREET, SUDBURY

4 BRIGHT RED AND WHITE

5 VERY BRIGHT

6 RED, NO TRAIL

7 ROUND 50 TO 60 FT ACROSS

8 5 MINUTES

9 NIL

10 MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH APPROX 70 KTS

11 APPROX 1500 FT ABOVE GROUND

12 DONALD CABBELL, 132 ETHELBERT STREET, SUDBURY ONT 674-2579

BT

S

JUN 21 70

N70/037

CUMMLEN  
OTTAWA

JUN 21 22 10 70

NNNNVV CLB040 SCA034 ZLA026 UU

PP RCCWC  
DE RCCSLW 3 21/2140Z  
P 212118Z JUN 70  
FM 22NRHQ NORTH BAY  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED  
RCCWC/DEFRES OTTAWA  
BT

~~CFOC~~

NRC

~~SA/UCDS~~

UNCLAS 220CC 323

DEFRES FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH CONCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

- A) OBSERVED VISUALLY 21 JUN 70 1950Z
- B) SKY CLEAR
- C) MR MCCLOUD 472-9534
- D) FERRIS TOWNSHIP, NORTH BAY, ONTARIO
- E) 5 PERSONS
- F) ROUND (NO CLEAR CUT EDGE), SILVER GRAY, VERY HIGH, HDG NORTH,  
1 OBJECT
- G) 20 SECONDS
- H) EXTREMELY FAST, NO VAPOR TRAIL, LEVEL COURSE, DEFINITELY NOT AN  
AIRCRAFT.

OTHER COMMENTS - NORAD IS ATTEMPTING TO CORRELATE WITH DECAYING

PAGE 2 RCCSLW 3 UNCLAS  
SATELLITE PAYLOAD OR COMOS 335  
BT



JUN 21 22 21 70

REV. 1-4-66

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"B"	27 JUL 70	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	St. John's		70-400-34.
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT		70-B-400-46.
	Gander		

RE:  
OBJET:

U. F. O. Sighting -  
Gander, Nfld. - 26 JUN 70.

1. With reference to the above, and further to Gander Detachment Message No. GA200 dated 26 JUN 70, the following is submitted in accordance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, Para. 6.
2. (a) 26 JUN 70, 11:10 A.M. Newfoundland Daylight Time.
- (b) Sky partly cloudy (approx. 4/10 to 5/10 cloud), slight haze.
- (c) Cpl. J. G. FOSTER, R. C. M. Police, Gander, Nfld.
- (d) R. C. M. P. Detachment, Gander, and 169, Sullivan Avenue, Gander, Nfld.
- (e) Csts. P.S. ROBBINS, M.R. LESTER and G.W. COOLEN, all of Gander Detachment.
- (f) Single object, circular in shape, colourless, transparent, estimated altitude 25,000 to 30,000 ft., no apparent movement other than wind-drift in North-westerly direction.
- (g) Observed constantly for approx. 10 minutes when first sighted. Object remained in view and observed intermittently until 12:50 p.m., when it was observed for further 10 minutes through binoculars (7 X 50) from second location.
- (h) During observation through binoculars (at 169, Sullivan Ave.) it was noted that while object was roughly circular in shape, the top portion on the side away from the direction from which the wind was blowing, was "balled out", as if blown by the wind. At 1:00 P.M. (NDT) object disappeared into a bank of Cirrus cloud.
3. When object was first sighted, matter was reported to Air Traffic Control, Gander, who advised that they had previously received similar reports, including one from the Gander Meteorological Office. They had already reported the matter to NRC Meteor Centre. The Gander Meteorological Office was contacted and they advised that while the object appeared to be a weather balloon, it was not one of their balloons.

4. The writer's estimate of altitude of object is based on the fact that cirrus cloud is normally found at this altitude. The direction of the wind at that altitude was confirmed by the Gander Met. Office as being North-westerly. The writer is of the opinion that this object was a weather balloon. This is based on experience in previous cases, when similar objects were sighted (and observed by the writer), and it was subsequently confirmed that they were weather balloons.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sgt.  
(J.E.R.)  
i/o Detach.

*J. G. Foster*  
Cpl.  
J. G. Foster 18616.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

JUN 26 4 34 PM '70

RCMP 10 OTT

4/7 PRIORITY GFNF JUN 26 UNCLAS.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
INFO CAN FORCES HDQS  
INFO COMMISSIONER OTTAWA  
INFO ST JOHNS SUB/DIV

GA200 U.F.O. REPORT. UFO SIGHTED OVER GANDER NFLD, 11:00 AM  
NFLD DAYLIGHT TIME 26 JUN 70. CONDITION OF SKY-PARTLY CLOUDY.  
OBSERVED BY MEMBERS OF GANDER DET. RCMP AND MEMBERS OF GANDER  
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. OBJECT ROUND IN SHAPE, TRANSPARENT IN  
COLOUR, ESTIMATED ALTITUDE 30,000 FT., MOVING IN NORTH-  
WESTERLY DIRECTION AND APPEARED TO BE DRIFTING WITH WIND.  
DISAPPEARED APPROX. 1:00 PM NFLD DAYLIGHT TIME 26 JUN 70.,  
INTO BANK OF CIRRUS CLOUDS. METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE MEMBERS  
ADVISE THEY OBSERVED ANTENNA ON OBJECT WHICH IS BELIEVED TO  
BE A WEATHER BALLON. GRAND FALLS AND GLOVERTOWN, LEWISPORTE,  
AND BOTWOOD DETACHMENTS ADVISE THEY RECEIVED REPORTS OF  
SIMILAR SIGHTINGS.

GANDER DET NFLD

#

RCMP 10 OTT

T

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
C.I. B...  
26.6.70  
*[Handwritten initials]*

N70/038

JUN 16 70

COMM EN  
OTTAWA  
JUN 26 23 31:20

NMNVV . CLB384 WAA031 \* UU  
PP RCCWC  
DE RCCPCX 20 26/2210Z  
4/7 PRIORITY GFNF JUN 26 UNCLAS

VBC

~~20753-2~~  
D. J. [unclear]  
[unclear]

DAPS

JUN 26 23 45 '70  
RECEIVED  
FACRE

NRC

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
INFO CAN FORCES, HDQS  
INFO COMMISSIONER OTTAWA  
INFO ST JOHNS SUB/DIV

GA200 U.F.O. REPORT. UFO SIGHTED OVER GANDER NFLD, 11:00 AM  
NFLD DAYLIGHT TIME 26 JUN 70. CONDITION OF SKY-PARTLY CLOUDY.  
OBSERVED BY MEMBERS OF GANDER DET. RCMP AND MEMBERS OF GANDER  
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. OBJECT ROUND IN SHAPE, TRANSPARENT IN  
COLOUR, ESTIMATED ALTITUDE 30,000 FT., MOVING IN NORTH-  
WESTERLY DIRECTION AND APPEARED TO BE DRIFTING WITH WIND.  
DISAPPEARED APPROX. 1:00 PM NFLD DAYLIGHT TIME 26 JUN 70.,  
INTO BANK OF CIRRUS CLOUDS. METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE MEMBERS  
ADVISE THEY OBSERVED ANTENNA ON OBJECT WHICH IS BELIEVED TO  
BE A WEATHER BALLON. GRAND FALLS AND GLOVERTOWN, LEWISPORTE,  
AND BOLWOOD DETACHMENTS ADVISE THEY RECEIVED REPORTS OF  
SIMILIAR SIGHTINGS.

GANDER DET NFLD

cmf

V\*  
NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT  
1M027

U PRIORITY GFNF JUN 26 UNCLAS

JUN 29 1970

N70/038



NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
INFO CAN FORCESHQOS  
INFO COMMISSIONER OTTAWA  
INFO ST JOHNS SUB/DIV

GA200 U.F.O. REPORT. UFO SIGHTED OVER GANDER NFLD, 11:00 AM  
NFLD DAYLIGHT TIME 26 JUN 70. CONDITION OF SKY-PARTLY CLOUDY.  
OBSERVED BY MEMBERS OF GANDER DET. RCMP AND MEMBERS OF GANDER  
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. OBJECT ROUND IN SHAPE, TRANSPARENT IN  
COLOUR, ESTIMATED ALTITUDE 30,000 FT., MOVING IN NORTH-  
WESTERLY DIRECTION AND APPEARED TO BE DRIFTING WITH WIND.  
DISAPPEARED APPROX. 1:00 PM NFLD DAYLIGHT TIME 26 JUN 70.,  
INTO BANK OF CIRRUS CLOUDS. METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE MEMBERS  
ADVISE THEY OBSERVED ANTENNA ON OBJECT WHICH IS BELIEVED TO  
BE A WEATHER BALLON. GRAND FALLS AND GLOVERTOWN, LEWISPORTE,  
AND BOTWOOD DETACHMENTS ADVISE THEY RECEIVED REPORTS OF  
SIMILIAR SIGHTINGS.

GANDER DET NFLD

NRC REED OTT

N70/039

OTTAWA

JUN 26 13 06 '70

*NRC  
mail*

JUN 30 1970

JUN 30 1970

*DOPS (3)  
DEFRES (3)  
NRC*

VV CLB194VVV SCA159VVVV ZLA040 -UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 18 26/1409Z

P R 261400Z JUN 70

FM 22NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/DEFRES OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS 220CC 343

FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION

SUBJECT: FOR CFDC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 26/1320Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR. BILL KORNICK, ATC CONTROLLER

D. GANDER NFLD.

E. CAPT SARKE OPERATIONS OFFICER CFS GANDER

F. TEAR DROP CLEAR PLASTIC COLOUR BALLOON

G. UNDER OBSERVATION AT PRESENT TIME

H. ESTIMATED 10,000 TO 12,000 FEET 4 TO 5 FEET DIAMETER

BT

JUN 26 17 09 '70

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
G.M.C. 40800

REV. 1.1.66

S 237

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS		DIVISION HQRS	DATE 14 JUL 70	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS G.M.C.
PCR - First here		SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Whitehorse		N 70/040
		DETACHMENT-DETACHEMENT Whitehorse		70-400-37

U.F.O. Sighting  
Whitehorse, Y.T. - 30 JUN 70

30 JUN 70

- At approximately 9:40 AM this date, Walter Judson VINCENT (B. 27-9-34) Sign Painter of 604 Strickland St., Whitehorse, Y.T. reported a sighting of an unidentified flying object. VINCENT stated that the sighting took place at approximately 4:10 AM Yukon Standard Time. He did not report this any sooner as he felt that nobody would believe him. Only after talking to a local radio announcer with station CKHW, was he persuaded to report this incident to detachment office.
- Mr. VINCENT reports that he had been to a local bar, had about two or three drinks and returned home at about 2:30 AM, completely sober and wide awake. He had not been able to sleep and decided to work on some of his sign paintings. He was working in a work shop adjacent to his home and near an open door. As he was painting he noticed this object in the sky, took one step outside and observed it for approximately 2 to 3 seconds, than it was out of sight.
- The object he claims to have seen is described as being the color of a red hot electric stove element, noiseless, no vapour trail, saucer shaped bottom with a squarish structure on top, about twice the length of a Boeing 737 and about the same height. Mr. VINCENT estimated the speed of this object to be about three times as fast as that of a Voodoo Jet. The object was observed west of his residence and travelling in a northerly direction. The object was just above the tree tops of the claybank overlooking the city of Whitehorse. It should have been visible from the control tower at the Whitehorse airport, as the airport is on top of this claybank. Estimated altitude of the flying object is 500 feet. No other persons apparently observed the U.F.O. Weather at the time was light overcast.
- The Whitehorse Airport control tower checked and there were no aircraft that landed or took off during the period in question. The meteorological station advised that no weather balloons had been sent up at the time of the reported sighting.
- Mr. VINCENT advised that he was with the R.C.A.F. as a Safety Equipment Technician for some ten years. He left the Air Force in 1962. He claims that he is familiar with all types of aircraft and the object he saw was no jet. Claims he has not seen anything like this before. During the course of the interview with him, I found him to be rational and normal. Several members of Whitehorse Detachment know of Mr. VINCENT and advise that he appears to be level headed and has not been known to fabricate tales. I have not been able to find any reason why Mr. VINCENT would fabricate a U.F.O. sighting, if in fact this is the case.
- Telex 791 was dispatched from Whitehorse Sub/Division to HRC Meteor Centre with information to Canforohed and Commissioner as required.

RCMP - GRC 6885

APR 70

CONTINUATION - SUITE DE C237  
REV. 1-4-66

RE  
OBJET

U.F.O. Sighting

PAGE

2

CONCLUDED HERE:

(J.R.J.) S/Sgt.  
I/s Det. A.O.L.

Cpl.  
(T. Kashmirak) #19133.



TELECOMMUNICATIONS

JUN 30 6 49 PM '70

RCMP 11 OTT

4-6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE JUN30 UNCLAS.

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

791 U.F.O. REPORT SIGHTED 30 JUN 70 AT 4:10 AM YUKON STANDARD TIME  
LIGHT OVERCAST SKY CONDITION OBSERVED BY WALTER JUDSON VINCENT  
BD 27 SEP 34 WHO WAS STANDING IN DOORWAY OF WORKSHOP AT 604  
STRICKLAND ST WHITEHORSE Y.T. OBSERVED WEST OF ADDRESS HEADING IN  
NORTHERLY DIRECTION, NOISELESS. NO OTHER PERSONS APPARENTLY  
OBSERVED U.F.O. U.F.O. SAUCER SHAPED BOTTOM SQUARISH STRUCTURE  
ON TOP, TWICE THE SIZE OF BOEING 737 IN LENGTH ABOUT SAME HEIGHT  
COLOR OF HOT ELECTRIC ELEMENT ON STOVE ALTITUDE APPROX 500 FT  
SPEED ESTIMATED AT 2 TO 3 TIMES AS FAST AS VOODOO JET OBSERVED FOR  
2-3 SECONDS. OBSERVER PREVIOUSLY IN AIR FORCE FOR 10 YRS.  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN.

WHITEHORSE S/DTV

RCMP WHSE

*G. en Res*

*ZIB advised  
A R S*

N70/040

COMM EN  
OTTAWA

JUL 1 16 21:70

NNNNVV CLA255 WAA002 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 1 01/1155Z

4-6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE JUN30 UNCLAS

MAIL (7)  
METEOR CEN NRC  
DOPS ③

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

791 U.F.O. REPORT SIGHTED 30 JUN 70 AT 4:10 AM YUKON STANDARD TIME  
LIGHT OVERCAST SKY CONDITION OBSERVED BY WALTER JUDSON VINCENT  
BD 27 SEP 34 WHO WAS STANDING IN DOORWAY OF WORKSHOP AT 604  
STRICKLAND ST WHITEHORSE Y.T. OBSERVED WEST OF ADDRESS HEADING IN  
A NORTHERLY DIRECTION, NOISELESS. NO OTHER PERSONS APPARENTLY  
OBSERVED U.F.O. U.F.O. SAUCER SHAPED BOTTOM SQUARISH STRUCTURE  
ON TOP, TWICE THE SIZE OF BOEING 737 IN LENGTH ABOUT SAME HEIGHT  
COLOR OF HOT ELECTRIC ELEMENT ON STOVE ALTITUDE APPROX 500 FT  
SPEED ESTIMATED AT 2 TO 3 TIMES AS FAST AS VOODOO JET OBSERVED FOR  
2-3 SECONDS. OBSERVER PREVIOUSLY IN AIR FORCE FOR 10 YRS.  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN.

WHITEHORSE S/DIV

RCMP WHSE

BT

134

V\*  
NRC REED OTT

JUL 2 70

W70/040

V\*  
NRC REED OTT

4-6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE JUN30 UNCLAS

V.R.C. METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

791 U.F.O. REPORT SIGHTED 30 JUN 70 AT 4:10 AM YUKON STANDARD TIME  
LIGHT OVERCAST SKY CONDITION OBSERVED BY WALTER JUDSON VINCENT  
BO 27 SEP 34 WHO WAS STANDING IN DOORWAY OF WORKSHOP AT 604  
STRICKLAND ST WHITEHORSE Y.T. OBSERVED WEST OF ADDRESS HEADING IN  
A NORTHERLY DIRECTION, NOISELESS. NO OTHER PERSONS APPARENTLY  
OBSERVED U.F.O. U.F.O. SAUCER SHAPED BOTTOM SQUARISH STRUCTURE  
ON TOP, TWICE THE SIZE OF BOEING 737 IN LENGTH ABOUT SAME HEIGHT  
COLOR OF HOT ELECTRIC ELEMENT ON STOVE ALTITUDE APPROX 500 FT.  
SPEED ESTIMATED AT 2 TO 3 TIMES AS FAST AS VOODOO JET OBSERVED FOR  
2-3 SECONDS. OBSERVER PREVIOUSLY IN AIR FORCE FOR 10 YRS.  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN.

WHITEHORSE S/DIV

RCMP WHSE

V  
NRC REED OTT



N70/041

25 10 70

COMM. LN  
OTTAWA

JUL 9 04 23:70

CFOE

NRC *mail*

NNNNVVVVV CLB113 PWA178 KAA124

RCCWC

IE RCWPC 14 09/0348Z

P 090320Z JUL 70

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE OPERATIONS CFB WINNIPEG WESTWIN MAN

TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA ONT

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONT

BT

UNCLAS OPS 393

FOR: CFOE AND NRC UFO REPORT. INFO FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION

A. 090245Z

B CLEAR DAYLIGHT

C MR D BANISTER 239 BANCROFT BAY ASSINABOIA PH 837 6858

D BACKYARD

E NEIGHBOURS AND HIS CHILDREN

F 1 OBJECT OBSERVED FLIGHT DUE WEST VARYING IN ALTITUDE 1000  
FEET UP AND DOWN. OBJECT LUMINOUS AND CIRCULAR IN ERRATIC FLT

G CHILDREN OBSERVED OBJECT FOR 15 MIN. MR D BANISTER SAW  
IT FOR APPROX <sup>MINUTES</sup> 5, ~~8, 155.~~

H OBJECT 45 DEGREES FROM HORIZON OBJECT MADE NO NOISE.

OBJECT WOULD STOP FORWARD MOTION, DROP SEVERAL THOUSAND FEET  
IN A ~~MATTER~~ <sup>MATTER</sup> OF SECONDS

HZ

~~SEVERAL~~ SECONDS, THEN CLIMB BACK UP TO ALTITUDE AND  
RESUME NORMAL FLT, OBJECT REPEATED THIS SEVERAL TIMES.

TOWER AT WINNIPEG SAY NO AIRCRAFT IN AREA AT THE TIME.

THE CALLER IS EX AIRFORCE

BT

W70/041

JUL 9 '70



NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT

DOM008

P 090320Z JUL 70  
FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE OPERATIONS CFB WINNIPEG WESTWIN MAN  
TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA ONT

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONT

BT

UNCLAS OPS 393

FOR: CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT. INFO FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS  
DIVISION

A. 090245Z

B CLEAR DAYLIGHT

C MR D BANISTER 239 BANCROFT BAY ASSINABOIA PH 837 6858

D BACKYARD

E NEIGHBOURS AND HIS CHILDREN

F 1 OBJECT OBSERVED FLIGHT DUE WEST VARYING IN ALTITUDE 1000

FEET UP AND DOWN. OBJECT LUMINOUS AND CIRCULAR IN ERRATIC FLT

G CHILDREN OBSERVED OBJECT FOR 15 MIN. MR D BANISTER SAW

IT FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES.

H OBJECT 45 DEGREES FROM HORIZON OBJECT MADE NO NOISE.

OBJECT WOULD STOP FORWARD MOTION, DROP SEVERAL THOUSAND FEET

IN A MATTER OF SECONDS, THEN CLIMB BACK UP TO ALTITUDE AND

RESUME NORMAL FLT, OBJECT REPEATED THIS SEVERAL TIMES.

TOWER AT WINNIPEG SAY NO AIRCRAFT IN AREA AT THE TIME.

THE CALLER IS EX AIRFORCE

NRC REED OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N70/042

July 23, 1970.

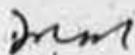
Mr. Tom Soper,  
204 Nowat Street,  
Stratford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Soper:

Your letter of July 11, 1970 was forwarded to our Centre by the Space Research Facilities Branch since we maintain reports, received by the Government, of various phenomena seen in the sky.

To date, there have not been any reports received by us of the July 5th sighting mentioned in your letter. No information has been received from the Canadian Forces regarding this sighting.

Sincerely,



(Mrs.) N. Ma. McCall,  
Meteor Centre,  
National Research Council.

NMM:15

N70/042

*Dr. Miller*

81578

Soper Enterprises,  
U.F.O. Division,  
204 Mowat Street,  
Stratford, Ontario,  
July 11, 1970.

Space Research Facilities Branch,  
National Research Council,  
Montreal Road, Ottawa 7,  
Ontario.

FILE	M45-1-101
INDEXED	
DIR. SEC.	
INFORM.	<i>[Signature]</i>
MAIL ROOM	

Gentlemen:

The sighting of a U.F.O. at low altitude was made in this area on Sunday, July 5/70 at 3:30 PM. There were at least two witnesses. An object approximately 60 feet across reportedly remained stationary at an altitude of about 300 feet for fifteen seconds. (beforehand it had moved from behind the witnesses, into their view, and past them about ten feet at the same altitude) It then rose straight up another 1,000 feet in the space of 2 seconds. Immediately following a jet plane came into view at around 10,000 feet. The U.F.O. took off out of view at the same time. The direction is not known but the witnesses' attention was distracted to the recognizably conventional aircraft for only a second or two.

If it is possible, we would like to know if the jet in pursuit was of Canadian Air Force origin. Also, was the other craft picked up by any radar installations?

Perhaps it is impossible for you to divulge the former problems' solutions. If so we would just like to know if there were any other sightings in Canada on the aforesaid date.

Any information you may wish to release to us please send to the above address.

We would be happy to enlighten you further on this incident if that be your desire.

Yours truly,

*Tom Soper*

Tom Soper

JUL 14 3 14 PM '70





N70/044

22 15 70

OTTAWA

JUL 14 00 33:70

NNNNNAVV CLA113VVVV SCB087ELA010

PP RCCWC

DE RCCS LW 2 14/0446Z

P 140430Z JUL 70

FM 22NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS 220CC331

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A. 14 JUL 1410Z

B. THIN SCATTERED, NO OBSTRUCTIONS TO VISIBILITY

C. MR ROGER VILLANCOURT

D. KENOGAMINI, QUEBEC

E. NONE

F. BRIGHT LIGHT, LIKE FIREBALL, MOVING SLOWLY FROM

SOUTH TO NORTH. UNKNOWN ALTITUDE.

G. 15 MINUTES

H. NONE

BT

NRC  
~~SAVEDS~~  
Op 3

JUL 14 06 47 '70



JUL 20 70

N70/045

CFAO 71-6

U F O REPORT

NRC  
SAVEDS  
Ops 3

- A Date and time of sighting (GMT).  
17 Jul 70 0705Z. CPOG DOPSO received phone call.
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc).  
Clear
- C Identification of observer.  
Michael deVaremes 236 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa
- D Location of observer at time of sighting.  
Above address
- E Identification of other persons also observing the UFO.  
Lady accompanying observer
- F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).  
Bright light flickering red, white and blue, with a bright beam occasionally emanating. No movement except swaying. No noise.
- G Duration of observation.  
20 minutes to time of report.
- H Any other relevant information.  
DOPSO looked out of the window and noted a very bright star, east of overhead, flickering (white only!)

Reported By CAPT E.J. Gosselin

Address CPOG DOPSO

Telephone 12-2708

U.A.R./N 70.....

FILE NO. 046-090

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

UAR/N 70  
046-090

N 70/046

JUL 22 70

NNNNVV CLB131VV PWB Q28 TWB 185DAA 18ATA016

JUL 27 09 21:70

PP RCCWC

DE RCWEV 6 22/0512Z

P 220510Z JUL 70

NRC

FM CANBASEDDT VANCOUVER

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCWED/CANFORBASE CHILLIWACK

BT

UNCLAS ADO 169 FOR CFOC

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED XLYING TBJECTS.

A 220410Z JUL

B CLEAR SLIGHT CLOUDS

C MR G BEASLEY

D EITNT PORCH 3160 E 15TH AVE VANCOUVER BC

E MRS BEASLEY AND CHIWGREN NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR

F FIRST APPEARANCE AFTER PASSAGE OF A PLANE WAS OF QTY 2 PARACHUTES WITH PERSONS HANGING. WITH A SPOTTING SCOPE THEY APPEARED TO BE ELLIZVICAL GAS FILLED SIMILAR TO DIRIGEABLE WITH TENDANTS COLOUR DARK GREY OR BLACK APPROX 3000 FEET. NO MOVEMENT OF MAIN BODY

G 25 VRNUTES

H. IN DIRECTION OF PT ATKINSON-HORSESHOE BAY FROM OERVER 15-20 MILES NO LIGHTS APPARENT ON OBJECTS

BT  
Mg

JUL 22 09 02 70  
CFMO  
CENTRE





N70/048

5070

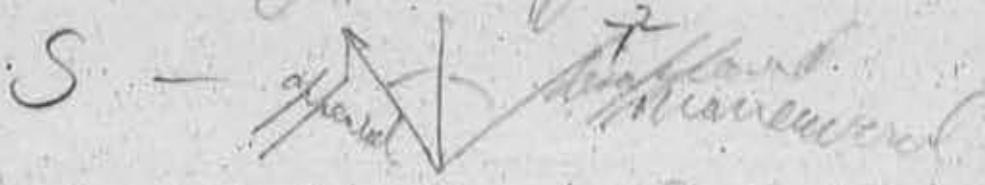
Friday - July 31, 1970

519 - 621 - 2130 11:55 EDT

J. M. Dyke  
asst. Chief Engineer | Galt

formation of stars

100 ft in shape  
of thin football



went to S

15 sec

reddish down

started went below Vega  
2° - 5° down

N70/048

J. M. DYKIE

9 Lansdowne Rd N

Ottawa Ont

Sept 1 1970

National Research Council

Upper Atmosphere Research

Ottawa 7 Ont

UFO Sighting

July 31 1970

Gentlemen

As discussed with Dr.

P. M. Millman please find enclosed a sketch showing what was observed on the night of July 31 about 11:55 P.M.

A grouping of reddish coloured stars appeared, roughly in the shape of a banana or slender football, travelling from East to West at a very high speed and a considerable range.

The grouping manoeuvred violently at least twice. The length of time of the sighting was 1.5 to 3.0 seconds duration.

Upon my exclamation "look up" only my wife, of the group of people present,

(2)

● was able to verify that  
I was not seeing things.

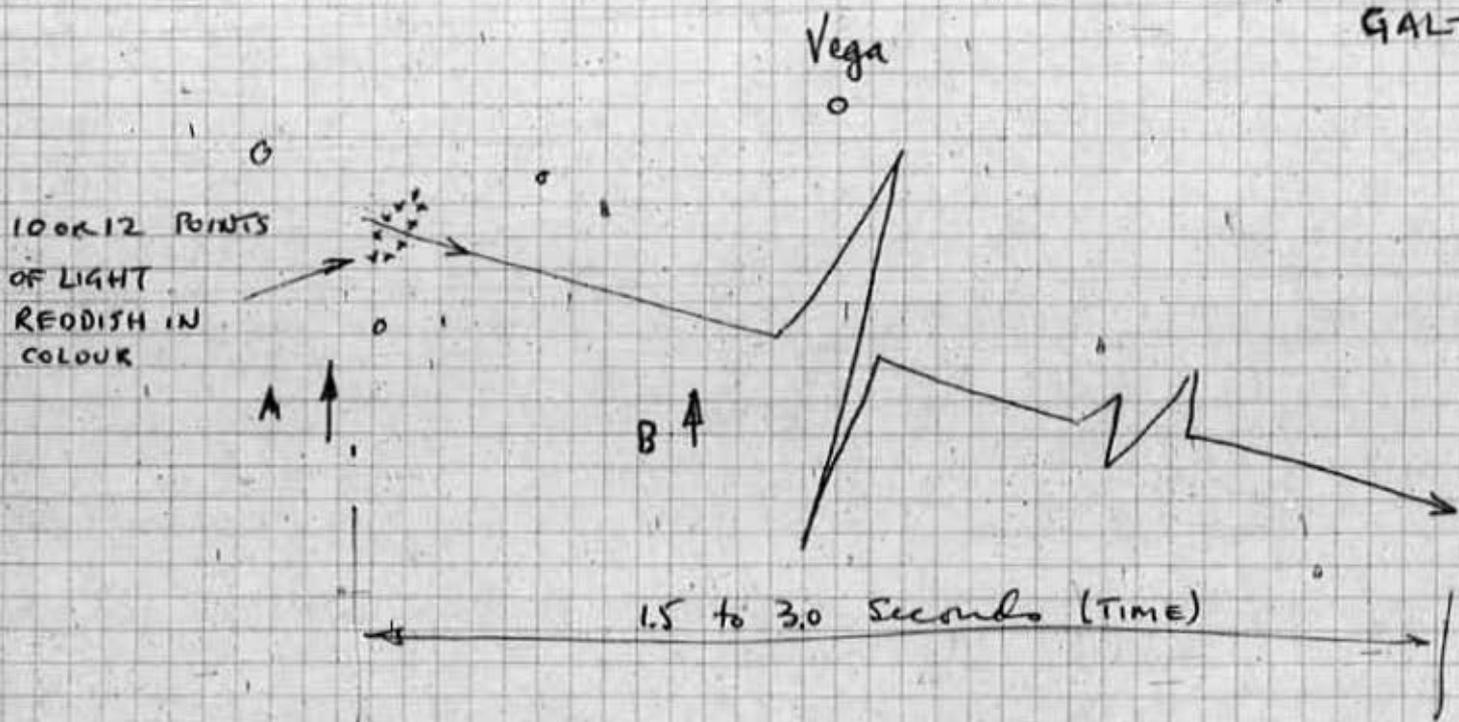
In this respect it would  
be of interest if anyone  
else in North America  
reported a similar  
sighting.

Yours Very Truly

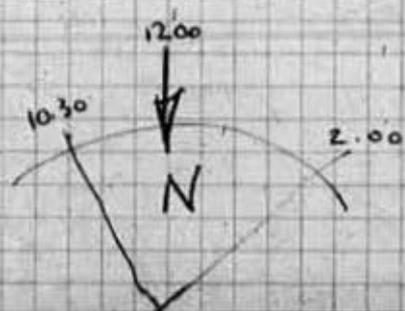
John A. Dyer

cc Dr Hogg  
David Daulton  
Thornhill Ontario

JULY 31 1970  
 ≈ 11 55 PM  
 GALT ONTARIO



A Sighted by J M Dyke  
 B Confirmed by Mrs. Dyke



John M Dyke P. Eng

N70/048

September 9, 1970.

Mr. J. M. Dyke,  
9 Lansdowne Road North,  
Galt, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of September 1, 1970 was received in our office yesterday.

Thank you very much for the report of your sighting of July 31, 1970. This has been catalogued and put into our records.

Doctor Millman is presently in Europe so is unable to see your report at this time; however, I will show it to him when he returns.

Thank you again for reporting this sighting.

Sincerely,

*N. May McCall.*

(Mrs.) N. May McCall,  
Meteor Centre, N.R.C.